SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019



Page

FINANCIAL SECTION

| Independent Auditor's Report | 8 |
|---|----|
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 11 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 23 |
| Statement of Activities | 24 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 26 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position | 29 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 30 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 33 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund | 34 |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 36 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 39 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 40 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 42 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 43 |

Required Supplementary Financial Data

| Schedule of County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability – LGERS | 92 |
|--|----|
| Schedule of County's Contributions – LGERS | 93 |
| Schedule of County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Asset – ROD | 94 |
| Schedule of County's Contributions – ROD | 95 |
| Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability – Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance | 96 |
| Schedule of Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll - LEO | 97 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | 98 |
| Schedule of County Contributions | 99 |

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund |
|---|
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Revaluation Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – County Capital Projects Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Schools Capital Project Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Schools & Community Facilities Construction – Capital Project Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Airport Construction Fund |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Emergency Telephone System Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Sampson Area Transportation Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Head Start Programs Grants Project Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Fire Districts Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – By Fire District |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Soil and Water Conservation District Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Hazard Mitigation Plan Update Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Community Development Grant Project SFR-14 Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Urgent Home Repair Grant Project Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Homeland Security Grant Project Equipment Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Employment and Training Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Community Development Grant Project ESFR-17 Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Disaster Recovery Grant Project ESFR-17 Hurricane Matthew Fund |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Disaster Recovery Grant Project DRA-17 Fund |

| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Disaster Recovery Grant Project Hazard Mitigation Fund | 144 |
|---|-----|
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Courthouse Annex I Renovations Capital Project Fund | 145 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – County Bldgs. Construction & Renovations Capital Project Fund | 146 |

Enterprise Funds

| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) – Water and Sewer District II Fund | 148 |
|---|-----|
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) – Water and Sewer Line Construction Fund – Well Project | 150 |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) –Water and Sewer Line Construction Fund – 403 Well Construction Project | 151 |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) –Water and Sewer Line Construction Fund – 403 Well Treatment Project | 152 |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) – Water and Sewer District I Fund | 153 |

Agency Funds

| Combining Balance Sheets | 156 |
|--|-----|
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 157 |

Other Schedules

| Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable | 160 |
|--|-----|
| Analysis of Current Tax Levy | 161 |
| Ten Largest Taxpayers | 163 |
| Analysis of Current Tax Levy – County-wide and Special Districts | 164 |

COMPLIANCE SECTION

| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 168 |
|--|-----|
| Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance With OMB Uniform Guidance and the State Single Audit Implementation Act | 170 |
| Report on Compliance For Each Major State Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance With OMB Uniform Guidance and the State Single Audit Implementation Act | 172 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 174 |
| Corrective Action Plan | 180 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 182 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | 183 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | 188 |

Financial Section

PO Box 160 251 Washington Street Whiteville NC 28472 P. 910-207-6564 F. 910-207-6519



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of County Commissioners Sampson County, North Carolina

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Sampson County, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Sampson County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of Sampson Regional Medical Center, Inc., which represents 99 percent of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Sampson Regional Medical Center, Inc. is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of Sampson Regional Medical Center, Inc. and Sampson County Tourism Development Authority were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Sampson County, North Carolina as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Local Government Employees' Retirement System Schedules of the County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability and County Contributions, and the Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund Schedules of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset and County's Contributions, the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance Schedules of the Changes in Total Pension Liability and Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll, and the Other Postemployment Benefits schedules of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios and County Contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements of Sampson County, North Carolina. The combining and individual fund statements, budgetary schedules, other schedules, as well as the accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards, as required by *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200,* Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, other schedules and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the report of the other auditors, the combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, other schedules, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 4, 2019 on our consideration of Sampson County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose the report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Sampson County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

W GREENE PLLC

Whiteville, North Carolina December 4, 2019

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of Sampson County, we offer readers of Sampson County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Sampson County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the County's financial statements, which follow this narrative.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Sampson County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$49,772,546(*net position*).
- The government's total net position increased by \$1,482,846, primarily due to increases in net position for the Governmental Activities.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, Sampson County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$38,654,682, an increase of \$3,426,461. Airport expansion capital project decreased the fund balance by \$353,233, Schools Capital Projects fund activity increased the fund balance by \$516,041 and School Construction Fund activity increased the fund balance by \$2,513. Other Non-Major Governmental Funds activity increased fund balance by \$115,824. General fund activity increased fund balance by \$3,145,316. Approximately forty-one percent (41%) of the fund balance amount, \$15,760,765, is available for spending at the government's discretion (*unassigned fund balance*).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$15,760,765, or twenty-two percent (22%) of total general fund expenditures for the fiscal year.
- Sampson County's total long term obligations decreased by \$4,369,602. Several factors led the decrease in total debt as follows:
 - Scheduled payments of principal loans and bonds.
 - No new loans.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to Sampson County's basic financial statements. Sampson County's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements (see Figure 1). The basic financial statements present two different views of the County through the use of government-wide statements and fund financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report contains other supplementary information that will enhance the reader's understanding of the financial condition of Sampson County.



Basic Financial Statements

The first two statements (Exhibits 1 and 2) in the basic financial statements are the **Government-wide Financial Statements**. They provide both short and long-term information about the County's financial status.

The next statements (Exhibits 3 through 10) are **Fund Financial Statements**. These statements focus on the activities of the individual parts of the County's government. These statements provide more detail than the government-wide statements. There are four parts to the Fund Financial Statements: 1) the governmental funds statements; 2) the budgetary comparison statements; 3) the proprietary fund statements; and 4) the fiduciary fund statements.

The next section of the basic financial statements is the **notes**. The notes to the financial statements explain in detail some of the data contained in those statements. Following the notes is the **required supplemental information**, which contains funding information about the County's pension plans and post-employment benefits. After that section, **supplemental information** is provided to show details about the County's funds and internal service fund. Budgetary information required by the General Statutes also can be found in this part of the statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the County's finances, similar in format to a financial statement of a private-sector business. The government-wide statements provide short and long-term information about the County's financial status as a whole.

The two government-wide statements report the County's net position and how it has changed. Net position is the difference between the County's total assets and deferred outflows of resources and total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Measuring net position is one way to gauge the County's financial condition.

The government-wide statements are divided into three categories: 1) governmental activities; 2) business-type activities; and 3) component units. The governmental activities include most of the County's basic services such as public safety, parks and recreation, and general administration. Property taxes and state and federal grant funds finance most of these activities. The business-type activities are those that the County charges customers to provide. These include the water and sewer services offered by Sampson County. The final category is the component units. Sampson Regional Medical Center is a public hospital operated by a not-for-profit corporation that has leased the hospital from the County for a period of 99 years. The County appoints the board of trustees for the hospital and has issued debt on its behalf. Sampson County Tourism Development Authority was created to develop tourism within the County.

The government-wide financial statements are on Exhibits 1 and 2 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide a more detailed look at the County's most significant activities. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Sampson County, like all other governmental entities in North Carolina, uses fund accounting to ensure and reflect compliance (or non-compliance) with finance-related legal requirements, such as the General Statutes or the County's budget ordinance. All of the funds of Sampson County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds – Governmental funds are used to account for those functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Most of the County's basic services are accounted for in governmental funds. These funds focus on how assets can readily be converted into cash flow in and out, and what monies are left at year-end that will be available for spending in the next year. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting*. This method also has a current financial resources focus. As a result, the governmental fund financial statements give the reader a detailed short-term view that helps him or her determine if there are more or less financial resources available to finance the County's programs. The relationship between government activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is described in a reconciliation that is a part of the fund financial statements.

Sampson County adopts an annual budget for its General Fund, as required by North Carolina General Statutes. The budget is a legally adopted document that incorporates input from the citizens of the County, the management of the County, and the decisions of the Board about which services to provide and how to pay for them. It also authorizes the County to obtain funds from identified sources to finance these current period activities. The budgetary statement provided for the General Fund demonstrates how well the County complied with the budget ordinance and whether or not the County succeeded in providing the services as planned when the budget was adopted. The budgetary comparison statement uses the budgetary basis of accounting and is presented using the same format, language, and classifications as the legal budget document. The statement shows four columns: 1) the original budget as adopted by the board; 2) the final budget as amended by the board; 3) the actual resources, charges to appropriations, and ending balances in the General Fund; and 4) the difference or variance between the final budget and the actual resources and charges.

Proprietary Funds – Sampson County has one kind of proprietary fund. *Enterprise Funds* are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Sampson County uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer activities. These funds are the same as those separate activities shown in the business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. *Internal Service Funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the functions of Sampson County. The County uses an internal service fund to account for one activity – its self-insured operations. Because this operation benefits predominantly governmental rather than business-type activities, the internal service fund has been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Sampson County has eight fiduciary funds, all of which are agency funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements start on page 43 of this report.

Other Information – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report includes certain required supplementary information concerning Sampson County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees and its obligation to provide post-employment health care benefits to eligible employees. Required supplementary information can be found beginning on page 92 of this report.

Interdependence with Other Entities - The County depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the Federal Government and the State of North Carolina. Because of this dependency, the County is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to Federal and State laws and Federal and State appropriations.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as one useful indicator of a government's financial condition. The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Sampson County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$49,772,546 as of June 30, 2019. The County's net position increased by \$1,482,846 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The largest portion \$38,619,406 seventy-eight percent (78%) reflects the County's net investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery, and equipment). Sampson County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although Sampson County's net investment in its capital assets is reported net of the outstanding related debt, the resources needed to repay that debt must be provided by other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. An additional portion of Sampson County's net position \$14,575,344 (29%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The unrestricted net asset balance is a negative \$3,422,204 fourteen percent (-14%).

| | Goverr | nmental | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | Activ | vities | Activ | /ities | Total | | |
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 44,842,150 | \$ 44,252,428 | \$ 3,883,437 | \$ 4,022,391 | \$ 48,725,587 | \$ 48,274,819 | |
| Capital assets | 125,914,419 | 129,586,801 | 24,055,659 | 24,609,627 | 149,970,078 | 154,196,428 | |
| Total assets | \$170,756,569 | \$173,839,229 | \$ 27,939,096 | \$ 28,632,018 | \$198,695,665 | \$202,471,247 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Deferred ouflows of resources | \$ 6,814,257 | \$ 4,596,332 | \$ 131,476 | \$ 91,002 | 6,945,733 | 4,687,334 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | \$133,604,842 | \$128,958,474 | \$ 12,700,778 | \$ 13,019,438 | \$146,305,620 | \$141,977,912 | |
| Other liabilities | 6,637,989 | 14,809,229 | 638,027 | 776,820 | 7,276,016 | 15,586,049 | |
| Total liabilities | \$140,242,831 | \$143,767,703 | \$ 13,338,805 | \$ 13,796,258 | \$153,581,636 | \$157,563,961 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | \$ 2,262,839 | \$ 1,301,156 | \$ 24,377 | \$ 3,764 | \$ 2,287,216 | \$ 1,304,920 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net position: | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 26,664,419 | \$ 27,671,801 | \$ 11,954,987 | \$ 12,052,926 | \$ 38,619,406 | \$ 39,724,727 | |
| Restricted | 14,575,344 | 15,443,163 | - | - | 14,575,344 | 15,443,163 | |
| Unrestricted | (6,174,607) | (9,748,262) | 2,752,403 | 2,870,072 | (3,422,204) | (6,878,190) | |
| Total net position | \$ 35,065,156 | \$ 33,366,702 | \$ 14,707,390 | \$ 14,922,998 | \$ 49,772,546 | \$ 48,289,700 | |

Sampson County's Net Position Figure 2

Several aspects of the County's financial operations positively influenced the total unrestricted governmental net position.

- Continued diligence in the collection of property taxes increased our overall collection percentage to more than 97.5%.
- Collections in excess of budget on property taxes, rents, and sales taxes.
- Expenditures as related budget were much lower than expected in the General Fund. Diligent efforts by County Administration and department heads to save tax dollars produced this windfall.

| | Governmen | tal Activities | В | usiness | Activ | vities | Total | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 20 | 19 | | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 9,705,875 | \$ 8,459,396 | \$ 3,42 | 22,768 | \$ | 3,091,095 | \$ 13,128,643 | \$ 11,550,491 | | |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 14,115,941 | 12,245,326 | | - | | - | 14,115,941 | 12,245,326 | | |
| Capital grants and | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 24,820 | 93,131 | | - | | 28,044 | 24,820 | 121,175 | | |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 42,050,360 | 41,402,569 | | - | | - | 42,050,360 | 41,402,569 | | |
| Other taxes | 13,419,372 | 12,673,375 | | - | | - | 13,419,372 | 12,673,375 | | |
| Investment earnings, | | | | | | | | | | |
| unrestricted | 595,811 | 223,122 | ł | 57,932 | | 24,894 | 653,743 | 248,016 | | |
| Other | 4,053,388 | 3,167,556 | | - | | - | 4,053,388 | 3,167,556 | | |
| Total revenues | 83,965,567 | 78,264,475 | 3,48 | 80,700 | | 3,144,033 | 87,446,267 | 81,408,508 | | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 16,712,721 | 9,769,504 | | - | | - | 16,712,721 | 9,769,504 | | |
| Public safety | 22,074,949 | 20,786,908 | | - | | - | 22,074,949 | 20,786,908 | | |
| Economic and physical | ,- , | -, -, | | | | | ,- , | -,, | | |
| development | 1,549,337 | 1,876,228 | | - | | - | 1,549,337 | 1,876,228 | | |
| Environmental protection | 1,091,216 | 1,079,264 | | - | | - | 1,091,216 | 1,079,264 | | |
| Human services | 19,725,885 | 18,199,063 | | - | | - | 19,725,885 | 18,199,063 | | |
| Cultural and recreation | 2,111,022 | 2,110,643 | | - | | - | 2,111,022 | 2,110,643 | | |
| Education | 14,189,839 | 13,947,333 | | - | | - | 14,189,839 | 13,947,333 | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 4,812,144 | 4,827,477 | 49 | 95,346 | | 508,770 | 5,307,490 | 5,336,247 | | |
| Water and sewer Dist. I | - | - | 8 | 10,115 | | 699,883 | 810,115 | 699,883 | | |
| Water and sewer Dist. II | - | - | 2,39 | 90,847 | | 2,004,775 | 2,390,847 | 2,004,775 | | |
| Total expenses | 82,267,113 | 72,596,420 | 3,69 | 96,308 | | 3,213,428 | 85,963,421 | 75,809,848 | | |
| Change in net position before | | | | | | | | | | |
| transfers & special items | 1,698,454 | 5,668,055 | (21 | 15,608) | | (69,395) | 1,482,846 | 5,598,660 | | |
| Transfers | - | (38,750) | | - | | 38,750 | - | - | | |
| Change in net position | 1,698,454 | 5,629,305 | (2 | 15,608) | | (30,645) | 1,482,846 | 5,598,660 | | |
| Net position, beginning | 33,366,702 | 27,737,397 | | 22,998 | | 4,953,643 | 48,289,700 | 42,691,040 | | |
| Net position, ending | \$ 35,065,156 | \$ 33,366,702 | \$ 14,70 | | | 4,922,998 | \$ 49,772,546 | \$ 48,289,700 | | |

Sampson County's Changes in Net Position Figure 3

Governmental activities: Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$1,698,454, thereby accounting for one-hundred and fifteen percent (115%) of the total increase in net position of Sampson County. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Ad valorem tax revenue increased
- Sales tax revenue increased
- Rent revenue increased

Business-type activities: Business-type activities decreased Sampson County's net position by \$215,608, accounting for a negative fifteen percent (-15%) of the government's total increase in net position. Key elements of this decrease as compared to the prior year are as follows:

• Increases in expenditures.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, Sampson County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of Sampson County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of usable resources. Such information is useful in assessing Sampson County's financing requirements. Specifically, fund balance available for appropriation can be a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of Sampson County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General fund was \$15,760,765, while total fund balance was \$32,473,292. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned balance represents twenty-two percent (22%) of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents forty-five percent (45%) percent of that same amount.

At June 30, 2019, the governmental funds of Sampson County reported a combined fund balance of \$38,654,682, a ten percent (10%) increase over last year. The primary reasons for this increase were mentioned earlier.

The other major governmental funds include the Schools Capital Projects Fund, the Airport expansion capital project fund, and the School Construction capital project fund. The Schools Capital Projects Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to fund capital needs and debt for capital needs for the County's school districts. In the current fiscal year, restricted fund balance of the Schools Capital Projects Fund was \$4,018,407.

The Schools Capital Projects Fund fund balance increased \$516,041. This increase was due to revenues that were more than the expenditures for capital outlay for the school systems.

The County's other two major capital project funds are the Airport Expansion Capital Project and the Schools Construction Fund. The Airport Expansion fund accounts for the resources and costs for various construction projects at the Clinton-Sampson Airport. This construction is funded

primarily grant funds from the North Carolina Department of Transportation. The School Construction fund accounts for the resources and costs to construct new school facilities in the County. This fund currently has a fund balance of \$851,966.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights: During the fiscal year, the County revised the budget on several occasions. Generally, budget amendments fall into one of three categories: 1) amendments made to adjust the estimates that are used to prepare the original budget ordinance once exact information is available; 2) amendments made to recognize new funding amounts from external sources, such as Federal and State grants; and 3) increases in appropriations that become necessary to maintain services. Total amendments to the General Fund increased revenues by \$1,933,728 or approximately three percent (3%). The increase was due primarily to grant funding related to Hurricane Florence recovery.

Proprietary Funds. Sampson County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide statements but in more detail. During the year, net position decreased by \$215,608. This increase was due primarily to an increased costs of operations.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. Sampson County's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2019, totals \$149,970,078 (net of accumulated depreciation). These assets include buildings, land, machinery and equipment, vehicles, and construction in progress.

Major capital asset transactions during the year include:

- Construction in progress for Airport.
- Construction in progress for County buildings.
- Purchases of new equipment and vehicles.

SAMPSON COUNTY'S CAPITAL ASSETS (net of depreciation) Figure 4

| | | nmental vities | | ess-type vities | Total | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| Land | \$ 6,368,480 | \$ 6,368,480 | \$ 225,319 | \$ 225,319 | \$ 6,593,799 | \$ 6,593,799 | | |
| Buildings & Systems | 107,067,699 | 110,249,726 | 22,992,360 | 23,884,401 | 130,060,059 | 134,134,127 | | |
| Machinery & Equipment | 4,855,255 | 5,381,935 | 167,189 | 135,722 | 5,022,444 | 5,517,657 | | |
| Vehicles & Motorized Equip. | 2,369,589 | 2,711,317 | 244,711 | 220,673 | 2,614,300 | 2,931,990 | | |
| Construction in Progress | 5,253,396 | 4,875,343 | 426,080 | 143,512 | 5,679,476 | 5,018,855 | | |
| Total | \$125,914,419 | \$129,586,801 | \$ 24,055,659 | \$ 24,609,627 | \$149,970,078 | \$154,196,428 | | |

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in note II.A.5 of the Basic Financial Statements.

Long-term Debt. As of June 30, 2019, Sampson County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$9,645,500 which is debt backed by the full faith and credit of the Water and Sewer Districts. The County also had \$99,250,000 in limited obligation bonds, \$1,667,515 outstanding in installment/purchase contracts, \$4,920,000 outstanding in installment purchase revenue bonds, \$1,342,130 outstanding in qualified zone academy bonds, \$787,657 outstanding in state clean water bonds – all of which are being paid from general fund, school capital reserve fund, NC Education Lottery and water district service revenues.

Sampson County's Outstanding Debt Figure 5

| | | nmental /ities | | Business-type Activities | | | | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2019 | | 2019 | | 2019 | | 2019 | | 2019 | | 2019 | | 2019 | | 2019 | | 2019 | | 2019 | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2018 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2018 |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$- | \$- | \$ | 9,645,500 | \$ | 9,936,000 | \$ | 9,645,500 | \$ | 9,936,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installment Purchases | - | - | | 1,667,515 | | 1,694,038 | | 1,667,515 | | 1,694,038 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Qualified Zone Acacemy Bonds | 1,342,130 | 1,590,703 | | - | | - | | 1,342,130 | | 1,590,703 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | 4,920,000 | 5,920,000 | | - | | - | | 4,920,000 | | 5,920,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limited Obligation Bonds | 99,250,000 | 101,915,000 | | - | 99,250,000 | | 1 | 01,915,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unamortized Premium on LOBs | 10,403,837 | 10,873,928 | | - | | - | | 10,403,837 | | 10,873,928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unamortized Premium on GOs | - | - | | 698,902 | | 726,994 | | 698,902 | | 726,994 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Clean Water Bonds | - | - | | 787,657 | | 926,663 | | 787,657 | | 926,663 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | 2,096,608 | 2,033,233 | | 60,033 | | 55,260 | | 2,156,641 | | 2,088,493 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Pension Liability (LGERS) | 7,470,567 | 4,804,212 | | 141,330 | | 104,667 | | 7,611,897 | | 4,908,879 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Pension Liability (LEOSSA) | 1,654,448 | 1,581,086 | | - | | - | | 1,654,448 | | 1,581,086 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Post-employment Benefits | 10,486,535 | 11,840,451 | | 228,465 | | 187,549 | | 10,715,000 | | 12,028,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$137,624,125 | \$140,558,613 | \$ | 13,229,402 | \$ | 13,631,171 | \$1 | 50,853,527 | \$1 | 54,189,784 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sampson County's total outstanding debt decreased by \$4,369,602 or four percent (4%) during the past fiscal year, primarily due to the scheduled debt payments.

The State of North Carolina limits the amount of general obligation debt that a unit of government can issue to 8 percent of the total assessed value of taxable property located within that government's boundaries. The legal debt margin for Sampson County is \$262,842,983.

Additional information regarding Sampson County's long-term debt can be found in note II. B. 7 of this audited financial report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The following key economic indicators reflect the growth and prosperity of the County.

- The County's unemployment rate as of December, 2018 of 3.8% was the same as the State average.
- The property tax base increased by one percent (1%). This was largely due to increases in business personal property listings and home construction.
- The tax collection rate of approximately 97.81% was slightly higher than the prior year.

Some of these factors and others were considered when management prepared Sampson County's budget ordinance for the 2019-2020 fiscal year.

Budget Highlights for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2020

Governmental Activities: In the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the County tax rate remained the same at \$.825 cents per \$100 of value. The total operating budget increased by approximately \$5,900,000 primarily due to costs related to personnel.

General Fund revenues are projected to increase \$2,482,446 or approximately four percent (4%). Increase in property tax and sales tax revenues represents the largest increases in revenues.

Budgeted expenditures in the General Fund are budgeted to increase approximately four percent (4%) to \$93,227,307. The largest increases are in costs related to personnel.

Business-type Activities: The water rates in the County will remain steady. General operating expenses are expected to remain steady.

Requests for Information

This report is designed to provide an overview of the County's finances for those with an interest in this area. Questions concerning any of the information found in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to the Finance Officer, Sampson County, 406 County Complex Road, Suite 120, Clinton, N.C. 28328.

Basic Financial Statements



SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2019

| | | | | Componen | t Units |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| | Р | rimary Governme | ent | Sampson County | Sampson |
| | Governmental | Business-Type | | Tourism Development | |
| 100570 | Activities | Activities | Total | Authority | Center, Inc. |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 30,623,764 | \$ 3,157,290 | \$ 33,781,054 | \$ 230,540 | \$ 2,918,770 |
| Short-term investments | \$ 30,023,704 - | φ 3,157,290 - | φ 33,701,034 - | φ 230,540 - | \$ 2,918,770 1,346,003 |
| Receivables (net) | 9,977,377 | 583,001 | 10,560,378 | 17,510 | 5,571,351 |
| Inventories | 8,860 | 143,146 | 152,006 | - | 1,667,895 |
| Prepaids | - | - | - | - | 575,202 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | 4,153,760 | - | 4,153,760 | - | 8,887,413 |
| Other non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net pension asset | 78,389 | - | 78,389 | - | - |
| Capital assets: | | | | | |
| Land, improvements, and construction | | | | | |
| in progress | 11,621,876 | 651,399 | 12,273,275 | - | 1,999,001 |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation | 114,292,543 | 23,404,260 | 137,696,803 | | 21,072,629 |
| Total capital assets | 125,914,419 | 24,055,659 | 149,970,078 | - | 23,071,630 |
| Total assets | \$ 170,756,569 | \$ 27,939,096 | \$ 198,695,665 | \$ 248,050 | \$ 44,038,264 |
| | | | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 6,814,257 | 131,476 | 6,945,733 | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 2,618,706 | \$ 109,402 | \$ 2,728,108 | \$ 232 | \$ 5,225,910 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | | |
| Due within one year | 5,361,112 | 528,625 | 5,889,737 | - | 2,666,895 |
| Due in more than one year | 112,651,463 | 12,330,983 | 124,982,446 | - | 5,020,305 |
| Total pension liability - LEOSSA | 1,654,448 | - | 1,654,448 | - | - |
| Net pension liability - LGERS | 7,470,567 | 141,330 | 7,611,897 | - | - |
| Net OPEB Liability | 10,486,535 | 228,465 | 10,715,000 | - | |
| Total liabilities | 140,242,831 | 13,338,805 | 153,581,636 | 232 | 12,913,110 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 2,262,839 | 24,377 | 2,287,216 | | _ |
| | 2,202,000 | 24,011 | 2,207,210 | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets | 26,664,419 | 11,954,987 | 38,619,406 | - | 17,015,855 |
| Restricted for: | _0,00 .,0 | , | 00,010,100 | | ,00,000 |
| Stabilization by state statute | 8,842,621 | - | 8,842,621 | 17,510 | - |
| Public safety | 1,578,963 | - | 1,578,963 | - | - |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education | 4,153,760 | - | 4,153,760 | - | - |
| Capital acquisitions | - | - | - | - | 422,208 |
| Unrestricted | (6,174,607) | 2,752,403 | (3,422,204) | 230,308 | 13,232,493 |
| Net position of controlled organization | 35,065,156 | 14,707,390 | 49,772,546 | 247,818 | 30,670,556 |
| Noncontrolling interest in entity | | - | - | - | 454,598 |
| Total net position | \$ 35,065,156 | \$ 14,707,390 | \$ 49,772,546 | \$ 247,818 | \$ 31,125,154 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | Program Revenues | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | |
| Primary Government: | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: General government Public safety Economic and physical development | \$ 16,712,721 22,074,949 1,549,337 | \$ 1,954,247 3,332,493 | \$ 430,384 1,613,206 235,487 | \$ | |
| Environmental protection | 1,091,216 | 796.580 | 298,562 | - | |
| Human services | 19,725,885 | 3,622,555 | 11,538,302 | - | |
| Culture and recreation | 2,111,022 | - | - | - | |
| Education | 14,189,839 | - | - | - | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 4,812,144 | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 82,267,113 | 9,705,875 | 14,115,941 | 24,820 | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Water District II | 2,850,135 | 2,582,926 | - | - | |
| Water District I | 846,173 | 839,842 | | | |
| Total business-type activities | 3,696,308 | 3,422,768 | | - | |
| Total primary government | <u>\$ 85,963,421</u> | \$ 13,128,643 | \$ 14,115,941 | \$ 24,820 | |
| Component units: | | | | | |
| Sampson County Tourism Dev Authority | 122,177 | - | - | - | |
| Sampson Regional Medical Ctr. Inc. | 63,270,286 | 62,713,297 | - | 44 | |
| Total component unit | \$ 63,392,463 | \$ 62,713,297 | \$- | <u>\$ 44</u> | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Р | rimary Governme | nt | Component | Units |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Sampson County | Sampson |
| | Governmental | Business-Type | | Tourism Development | |
| Functions/Programs | Activities | Activities | Total | Authority | Center, Inc. |
| Primary Government: | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| General government | \$ (14,328,090) | \$- | \$ (14,328,090) | | |
| Public safety | (17,129,250) | - | (17,129,250) | | |
| Economic and physical development | (1,289,030) | - | (1,289,030) | | |
| Environmental protection | 3,926 | - | 3,926 | | |
| Human services | (4,565,028) | - | (4,565,028) | | |
| Culture and recreation | (2,111,022) | - | (2,111,022) | | |
| Education | (14,189,839) | - | (14,189,839) | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | (4,812,144) | - | (4,812,144) | | |
| Total governmental activities | (58,420,477) | | (58,420,477) | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Water District II | - | (267,209) | (267,209) | | |
| Water District I | - | (6,331) | (6,331) | | |
| Total business-type activities | - | (273,540) | (273,540) | | |
| Total primary government | \$ (58,420,477) | \$ (273,540) | \$ (58,694,017) | | |
| Component units: | | | | | |
| Sampson County Tourism Dev Authority Sampson Regional Medical Ctr. Inc. | | | | \$ (122,177) | \$- (556,945) |
| | | | | - (100 177) | |
| Total component units | | | | <u>\$ (122,177</u>) | \$ (556,945) |
| General revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | |
| Property taxes, levied for general purpose | 42,050,360 | - | 42,050,360 | - | - |
| Other taxes and fees | 13,419,372 | - | 13,419,372 | 216,350 | - |
| Investment earnings, unrestricted | 595,811 | 57,932 | 653,743 | 5 | 128,489 |
| Miscellaneous, unrestricted | 4,053,388 | - | 4,053,388 | 2,584 | (245,856) |
| Total general revenues excluding transfers | 60,118,931 | 57,932 | 60,176,863 | 218,939 | (117,367) |
| Transfers | | | | - | |
| Total general revenues and transfers | 60,118,931 | 57,932 | 60,176,863 | 218,939 | (117,367) |
| Change in net position | 1,698,454 | (215,608) | 1,482,846 | 96,762 | (674,312) |
| Net position - beginning | 33,366,702 | 14,922,998 | 48,289,700 | 151,056 | 31,344,868 |
| Net position - ending | \$ 35,065,156 | <u>\$ 14,707,390</u> | \$ 49,772,546 | \$ 247,818 | \$ 30,670,556 |

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2019

| | | | Ма | ajor | | | |
|---|--|----|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| | General | | Schools Capital Project | | School onstruction Fund | | Airport xpansion bital Project |
| ASSETS | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • | | • | | • | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 26,247,844 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Restricted cash Taxes receivable (net) | - 1,629,786 | | 3,301,794 | | 851,966 | | - |
| Accounts receivable | 6,569,324 | | 716,613 | | - | | 1,370 |
| Due from other funds | 1,066,484 | | - | | - | | - |
| Inventories | 8,860 | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Assets | \$ 35,522,298 | \$ | 4,018,407 | \$ | 851,966 | \$ | 1,370 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 1,328,877 | \$ | - | \$ | - | | 445 |
| Due to general fund | - | | - | | - | | 757,916 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,328,877 | _ | - | | - | | 758,361 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes receivable | 1,629,786 | | - | | - | | - |
| Prepaid Taxes | 90,343 | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,720,129 | _ | - | | - | | - |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 8,860 | | - | | - | | - |
| Restricted | | | | | | | |
| Stabilization by state statute | 7,635,808 | | 716,613 | | - | | 1,370 |
| Public safety Debt service | 600,416 | | - | | - | | - |
| Education | - | | - 3,301,794 | | - 851,966 | | - |
| Revaluation | 261,523 | | - | | - | | - |
| Committed | 201,020 | | | | | | |
| Nonmajor funds | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Economic development | 1,750,000 | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital projects | 3,341,318 | | - | | - | | (758,361) |
| Assigned | | | | | | | |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | 3,114,602 | | - | | - | | - |
| Unassigned | 15,760,765 | | _ | | - | | - |
| Total fund balances | 32,473,292 | | 4,018,407 | | 851,966 | | (756,991) |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | | - | | <u> </u> | | * | |
| | \$ 35,522,298 | \$ | 4,018,407 | \$ | 851,966 | \$ | 1,370 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2019

| | Non-Major | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | Other | Total |
| | Governmental | Governmental |
| | Funds | Funds |
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,983,304 | \$ 28,231,148 |
| Restricted cash | - | 4,153,760 |
| Taxes receivable (net) | 92,979 | 1,722,765 |
| Accounts receivable | 488,967 | 7,776,274 |
| Due from other funds | - | 1,066,484 |
| Inventories | | 8,860 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 2,565,250</u> | <u>\$ 42,959,291</u> |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 95,695 | \$ 1,425,017 |
| Due to general fund | 308,568 | 1,066,484 |
| Total Liabilities | 404,263 | 2,491,501 |
| | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | |
| Property taxes receivable | 92,979 | 1,722,765 |
| Prepaid Taxes | - | 90,343 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 92,979 | 1,813,108 |
| | | ,010,100 |
| Fund balances: | | |
| Nonspendable | | |
| Inventories | - | 8,860 |
| Restricted | | -, |
| Stabilization by state statute | 488,830 | 8,842,621 |
| Public safety | 978,547 | 1,578,963 |
| Debt service | - | - |
| Education | - | 4,153,760 |
| Revaluation | - | 261,523 |
| Committed | | |
| Nonmajor funds | - | - |
| Economic development | - | 1,750,000 |
| Capital projects | - | 2,582,957 |
| Assigned | | / |
| Public safety | 777,475 | 777,475 |
| Environmental protection | 77,634 | 77,634 |
| Human services | (289,090) | (289,090) |
| Capital expansion | 34,612 | 34,612 |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | - | 3,114,602 15 760 765 |
| | - | 15,760,765 |
| Total fund balances | 2,068,008 | 38,654,682 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | \$ 2,565,250 | \$ 42,959,291 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

| Total Fund Balance, Governmental Funds | 38,654,682 |
|--|---------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources | |
| and therefore are not reported in the funds. | 125,914,419 |
| Net pension asset. | 78,389 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period | |
| expenditures and therefore are unavailable in the funds | 117,437 |
| Charges related to advance refunding bonds issued. | (10,403,837) |
| Benefit payments and pension administration costs | |
| are deferred outflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position | 4,339,524 |
| Contributions to pension plans in the current fiscal year are deferred outflows of | |
| resources on the Statement of Net Position. | 2,474,733 |
| Net pension liabilty | (7,470,567) |
| Net OPEB liability | (10,486,535) |
| Total pension liability | (1,654,448) |
| Deferred inflows of resources for taxes. | 1,731,938 |
| Deferred gain related to bonding refunding issue. | (893,604) |
| Some liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in | |
| the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds | (108,597,679) |
| Pension and other post-employment benefits liability | (1,278,892) |
| Pension deferrals | - |
| Internal service fund allocation | 2,539,596 |
| Net position of governmental activities | \$ 35,065,156 |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Major | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | General | Schools Capital Projects | School Construction Fund | Airport Expansion Capital Project | |
| REVENUES | ¢ 20.050.402 | <u>ዮ</u> | <u></u> | <u>ሱ</u> | |
| Ad Valorem taxes Other taxes and licenses | \$ 39,050,193 10,755,343 | \$- 2,664,029 | \$- | \$ - | |
| Intergovernmental Revenues: | 10,733,343 | 2,004,023 | - | - | |
| Restricted | 11,790,124 | _ | _ | 24,820 | |
| Permits and fees | 820,590 | - | - | - | |
| Sales and services | 6,224,952 | - | - | - | |
| Investment earnings | 458,785 | 58,390 | 2,740 | - | |
| Miscellaneous | 3,690,336 | - | - | - | |
| Total revenues | 72,790,323 | 2,722,419 | 2,740 | 24,820 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 8,189,805 | - | - | - | |
| Public safety | 18,707,577 | - | - | - | |
| Environmental protection | 1,082,172 | - | - | - | |
| Economic and physical development Human services | 1,548,847 17,916,204 | - | - | - | |
| Culture and recreation | 2,111,022 | - | - | - | |
| Education | 14,189,839 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Debt service | 14,100,000 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Principal | 3,913,572 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Interest and fees | 4,701,233 | - | - | - | |
| Administration | 110,911 | - | - | - | |
| Capital expansion | - | - | 227 | 378,053 | |
| Total expenditures | 72,471,182 | | 227 | 378,053 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | <u>.</u> | |
| expenditures | 319,141 | 2,722,419 | 2,513 | (353,233) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,826,175 | - | - | - | |
| Transfers out | _,=, | (2,206,378) | - | - | |
| Installment purchase debt issued | - | - | - | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 2,826,175 | (2,206,378) | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | 3,145,316 | 516,041 | 2,513 | (353,233) | |
| Fund balances-beginning | 29,327,976 | 3,502,366 | 849,453 | (403,758) | |
| Fund balances-ending | \$ 32,473,292 | \$ 4,018,407 | \$ 851,966 | \$ (756,991) | |
| | Ψ 02,710,232 | Ψ +,010,+01 | φ 001,000 | <u> </u> | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | Non-Major Other overnmental Funds | G | Total overnmental Funds |
|---|----|--|----|-------------------------------|
| REVENUES | • | | • | |
| Ad Valorem taxes | \$ | 2,905,215 | \$ | ,, |
| Other taxes and licenses | | - | | 13,419,372 |
| Intergovernmental Revenues: Restricted | | 1 000 066 | | 12 002 010 |
| Permits and fees | | 1,088,966 | | 12,903,910 2,530,846 |
| Sales and services | | 1,710,256 | | 6,224,952 |
| Investment earnings | | - 33,573 | | 553,488 |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,092 | | 3,691,428 |
| Total revenues | | | | 81,279,404 |
| Total revenues | | 5,739,102 | | 01,279,404 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | |
| General government | | - | | 8,189,805 |
| Public safety | | 3,205,472 | | 21,913,049 |
| Environmental protection | | 7,004 | | 1,089,176 |
| Economic and physical development | | - | | 1,548,847 |
| Human services | | 1,766,130 | | 19,682,334 |
| Culture and recreation Education | | - | | 2,111,022 14,189,839 |
| Debt service | | - | | 14,109,039 |
| Principal | | _ | | 3,913,572 |
| Interest and fees | | - | | 4,701,233 |
| Administration | | - | | 110,911 |
| Capital expansion | | 24,875 | | 403,155 |
| Total expenditures | | 5,003,481 | | 77,852,943 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | 0,000,401 | | 11,002,040 |
| expenditures | | 735,621 | | 3,426,461 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | 2,826,175 |
| Transfers out | | (619,797) | | (2,826,175) |
| Installment purchase debt issued | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (619,797) | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | 115,824 | | 3,426,461 |
| Fund balances-beginning | | 1,952,184 | | 35,228,221 |
| Fund balances-ending | ¢ | 2,068,008 | \$ | 38,654,682 |
| ו עווע שמומווכבא-כוועוווץ | \$ | 2,000,000 | φ | 30,034,002 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

| Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ 3,426,461 |
|---|-----------------|
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. | (3,606,110) |
| the current period. | (3,000,110) |
| Cost of capital asset disposed of during the year, not recognized on modified accrual basis | (66,270) |
| Contributions to the pension plan in the current fiscal year are not included on the Statement of Activities | 206,997 |
| Benefit payments and administration costs are deferred outflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position | 2,010,928 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds | (94,501) |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | 3,913,573 |
| Difference in incurance expense between fund statements (medified | |
| Difference in insurance expense between fund statements (modified accrual) and government-wide statements (full accrual) due to the allocation of profit from internal service fund | (2,169,094) |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | (1,923,530) |
| | |
| Total changes in net position of governmental funds | 1,698,454 |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL-GENERAL FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Provense | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Revenues | * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | * 7 00.005 |
| Ad Valorem taxes | \$ 38,199,568 | \$38,199,568 | \$38,928,193 | \$ 728,625 |
| Other taxes and licenses | 10,176,167 | 10,176,167 | 10,755,343 | 579,176 |
| Intergovernmental Revenues: | 11 100 000 | 40.000.004 | 44 700 404 | (4 4 4 0 4 0 7) |
| Restricted | 11,499,390 | 13,230,621 | 11,790,124 | (1,440,497) |
| Permits and fees | 705,500 | 705,500 | 820,590 | 115,090 |
| Sales and services | 6,576,105 | 6,677,797 | 6,224,952 | (452,845) |
| Investment earnings | - | - | 395,492 | 395,492 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,740,961 | 2,841,766 | 3,653,231 | 811,465 |
| Total revenues | 69,897,691 | 71,831,419 | 72,567,925 | 736,506 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | |
| General government | 7,172,881 | 8,488,503 | 7,796,461 | 692,042 |
| Public safety | 19,242,997 | 19,637,539 | 18,707,577 | 929,962 |
| Environmental protection | 1,169,372 | 1,176,682 | 1,082,172 | 94,510 |
| Economic and physical dev | 2,149,796 | 2,179,296 | 1,548,847 | 630,449 |
| Human services | 18,656,169 | 19,179,356 | 17,916,204 | 1,263,152 |
| Education | 14,731,938 | 16,517,979 | 14,189,839 | 2,328,140 |
| Culture and recreation | 2,257,780 | 2,275,780 | 2,111,022 | 164,758 |
| Debt service | | | | |
| Principal | 4,554,785 | 4,554,785 | 3,913,572 | 641,213 |
| Interest and fees | 4,731,293 | 4,731,293 | 4,701,233 | 30,060 |
| Administration | 116,767 | 116,767 | 110,911 | 5,856 |
| Contingency | 417,584 | 278,959 | | 278,959 |
| Total expenditures | 75,201,362 | 79,136,939 | 72,077,838 | 7,059,101 |
| | | | | |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures | (5,303,671) | (7,305,520) | 490,087 | (6,322,595) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 3,110,927 | 4,747,846 | 2,828,175 | (1,919,671) |
| Transfers out | (505,000) | (505,000) | (505,000) | - |
| Loan proceeds | 683,944 | 683,944 | - | (683,944) |
| | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 3,289,871 | 4,926,790 | 2,323,175 | (2,603,615) |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL-GENERAL FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Positive (Negative) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Revenues and Other Sources Over | Dudget | Dudget | /101001 | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (2,013,800) | (2,378,730) | 2,813,262 | 5,191,992 |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | 2,013,800 | 2,378,730 | | (2,378,730) |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | 2,813,262 | <u>\$ 2,813,262</u> |
| Fund balance -beginning | | | 26,057,189 | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | \$28,870,451 | |

The legally budgeted Tax Revaluation and Capital Reserve Funds are consolidated into the General Fund for reporting purposes:

| Property taxes & Interest income | 185,293 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Transfers to General Fund | (2,000) |
| Transfer from General Fund | 505,000 |
| Transfer from closed capital projects | 37,105 |
| Revaluation costs | (393,344) |
| Fund Balance Beginning | 3,270,787 |
| Fund Balance Ending(Exhibit 4) | \$32,473,292 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

June 30, 2019

| | Major | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|--------------|
| | | Water and | | Water and | | | Internal |
| | | Sewer | | Sewer | | | Service |
| | | District II | | District I | | Total | Fund |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,255,713 | \$ | 1,901,577 | \$ | 3,157,290 | \$ 2,392,616 |
| Accounts receivable (net) | | 144,832 | | 42,048 | | 186,880 | 351,728 |
| Water fees receivable (net) | | 356,133 | | 39,988 | | 396,121 | - |
| Inventory | | 110,938 | | 32,208 | | 143,146 | |
| Total current assets | | 1,867,616 | | 2,015,821 | | 3,883,437 | 2,744,344 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | |
| Land, improvements, and | | | | | | | |
| construction in progress | | 634,592 | | 16,807 | | 651,399 | - |
| Other capital assets net | | | | | | | |
| of depreciation | | 21,701,541 | | 1,702,719 | | 23,404,260 | |
| Total capital assets | | 22,336,133 | | 1,719,526 | | 24,055,659 | |
| Total assets | | 24,203,749 | | 3,735,347 | | 27,939,096 | 2,744,344 |
| DEFFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCE | | 105,181 | | 26,295 | | 131,476 | |
SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

June 30, 2019

| | Major | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------------------|----|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | \ | Nater and Sewer | V | Vater and Sewer | | Internal Service |
| | | District II | | District I | Total | Fund |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | 92,405 | | 16,997 | 109,402 | 204,748 |
| Compensated absences | | 35,347 | | 19,883 | 55,230 | - |
| Notes payable | | 166,395 | | - | 166,395 | - |
| General obligation bonds payable | | 275,000 | | 32,000 | 307,000 | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 569,147 | | 68,880 | 638,027 | 204,748 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 3,074 | | 1,729 | 4,803 | - |
| Notes payable | | 2,288,777 | | - | 2,288,777 | - |
| Unamortized premium on bonds | | 698,903 | | - | 698,903 | - |
| General obligation bonds payable | | 8,695,000 | | 643,500 | 9,338,500 | - |
| Net pension liability | | 113,064 | | 28,266 | 141,330 | - |
| Net OPEB liability | | 182,772 | | 45,693 | 228,465 | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 11,981,590 | | 719,188 | 12,700,778 | |
| Total liabilities | | 12,550,737 | | 788,068 | 13,338,805 | 204,748 |
| DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCE | | 19,502 | | 4,875 | 24,377 | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 10,910,961 | | 1,044,026 | 11,954,987 | - |
| Debt service | | - | | - | - | |
| Unrestricted | | 827,730 | | 1,924,673 | 2,752,403 | 2,539,596 |
| Total net position | \$ | 11,738,691 | \$ | 2,968,699 | \$ 14,707,390 | <u>\$ 2,539,596</u> |



SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | Maj | or | | | | |
|--|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------|---------------------|
| | | Water and Sewer | | Vater and Sewer | | T -4-1 | Internal Service |
| | | District II | | District I | | Total | Fund |
| OPERATING REVENUES | • | | | | • | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 2,186,440 | \$ | 728,814 | \$ | 2,915,254 | \$ 5,739,298 |
| Water tap fees | | 48,150 | | 9,900 | | 58,050 | - |
| Miscelleneous | | 348,336 | | 101,128 | | 449,464 | 431,186 |
| Total operating revenues | | 2,582,926 | | 839,842 | | 3,422,768 | 6,170,484 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 555,049 | | 190,856 | | 745,905 | - |
| Water Distribution | | 93,658 | | 293,518 | | 387,176 | - |
| Operations and maintenance | | 913,278 | | 204,385 | | 1,117,663 | - |
| Depreciation | | 828,862 | | 121,356 | | 950,218 | - |
| Claims paid | | - | | - | | | 8,381,901 |
| Total operating expenses | | 2,390,847 | | 810,115 | | 3,200,962 | 8,381,901 |
| Operating income (loss) | | 192,079 | | 29,727 | | 221,806 | (2,211,417) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | | | | |
| Interest earnings | | 23,173 | | 34,759 | | 57,932 | 42,323 |
| State grants | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Transfer from general fund | | - | | - | | - | |
| Interest expense | | (459,288) | | (36,058) | | (495,346) | |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | | (436,115) | | (1,299) | | (437,414) | 42,323 |
| Change in net position | | (244,036) | | 28,428 | | (215,608) | (2,169,094) |
| Total net position - beginning | | 11,982,727 | | 2,940,271 | | 14,922,998 | 4,708,690 |
| Total net position - ending | \$ | 11,738,691 | \$ | 2,968,699 | \$ | 14,707,390 | <u>\$ 2,539,596</u> |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Maj | or | | | |
|---|---|----|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | Water and Sewer District II | V | Vater and Sewer District I | Total | Internal Service Fund |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers Cash paid for goods and services Cash paid to employees for services | \$ 2,440,564 (1,020,901) (518,239) | \$ | 712,991 (555,930) (152,876) | \$ 3,153,555 (1,576,831) (671,115) | \$ 5,739,298 (8,343,055) - |
| Customer deposits received | - | | - | - | - |
| Customer deposits returned | - | | - | - | - |
| Other operating revenues | 193,947 | | 91,086 | 285,033 | 80,574 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 1,095,371 | | 95,271 | 1,190,642 | (2,523,183) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | | |
| Due to (from) other funds | - | | - | - | |
| Transfers from other funds | - | | - | - | |
| Net cash provided by noncapital and related financing activities | - | | - | - | |
| Cash flows from capital and related | | | | | |
| financing activities: | | | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of | | | | | |
| capital assets | (339,406) | | (56,840) | (396,246) | - |
| Capital contributions-grants | - | | - | - | - |
| Transfer from general fund | - | | - | - | |
| Principal paid on bond maturities and equipment contracts | (425,528) | | (30,500) | (456,028) | - |
| Interest paid on bond maturities and equipment contracts | (488,019) | | (36,183) | (524,202) | |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | (1,252,953) | | (123,523) | (1,376,476) | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Interest | 23,173 | | 34,759 | 57,932 | 42,323 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | | | | | |
| and cash equivalents | (134,409) | | 6,507 | (127,902) | (2,480,860) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1 | 1,390,122 | | 1,895,070 | 3,285,192 | 4,873,476 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30 | \$ 1,255,713 | \$ | 1,901,577 | \$ 3,157,290 | \$ 2,392,616 |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Major | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | ١ | Water and Sewer District II | | /ater and Sewer District I | | Total | Internal Service Fund |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | 242,354 | \$ | 37,170 | \$ | 279,524 | <u>\$ (2,211,417)</u> |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in assets: | | 828,862 | | 121,356 | | 950,218 | - |
| Accounts receivable | | (90,925) | | (23,239) | | (114,164) | (350,612) |
| Inventory | | 139,461 | | (14,245) | | 125,216 | - |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities: | | | | . , | | | |
| Accounts payable & accrued liab. | | (27,436) | | (27,489) | | (54,925) | 38,846 |
| Compensated absences | | 3,055 | | 1,718 | | 4,773 | - |
| Other post-employment benefits | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total adjustments | | 853,017 | | 58,101 | | 911,118 | (311,766) |
| Net cash provided (used) by | | | | | | | |
| operating activities | \$ | 1,095,371 | \$ | 95,271 | \$ | 1,190,642 | <u>\$ (2,523,183</u>) |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2019

| | Agency Funds | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable | \$ | 234,986 83,604 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 318,590 |
| Liabilities and Net Position | | |
| Liabilities Accounts Payable Miscellaneous liabilities | \$ | 108,447 210,143 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 318,590 |

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of Sampson County and its component units conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

A. Reporting Entity

The County, which is governed by a five-member board of commissioners, is one of the 100 counties established in North Carolina under North Carolina General Statute 153A-10. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the County and its component units, legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. Sampson County Water & Sewer Districts I & II (the Districts) exist to provide and maintain a water system for the County residents within the Districts. The Districts are reported as an enterprise fund in the County's financial statements. Sampson County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Financing Authority (the IFP Authority) exists to issue and service revenue bond debt of private businesses for economic development purposes. The Authority has no financial transactions or account balances; therefore, it is not presented in the basic financial statements. Sampson Area Development Corporation (the Corporation) exists to issue debt for the construction of public buildings, school buildings, and shell buildings for economic development purposes. The Corporation has no financial transactions or account balances: therefore, it is not presented in the basic financial statements. Sampson Regional Medical Center, Incorporated (the Hospital), which has a September 30 year-end is presented as if it is a separate proprietary fund of the County (discrete presentation). Sampson County Tourism Development Authority (the Authority) is presented as if it is a separate proprietary fund of the County (discrete presentation) and was created to promote travel and tourism in Sampson County using an occupancy tax levied on gross receipts from accommodations. The blended presentation method presents component units as a department or unit of the County and offers no separate presentation as with the discrete method.

| O a serie a set li la it | Reporting | | Oserverte Fissessiel Otelesseste |
|--|-------------------|--|--|
| Component Unit Sampson County Water & Sewer Districts I & II | Method Blended | Criteria for Inclusion Under State law [NCGS 162A-89], the County's board of commissioners also serve as the governing board for the Districts. | Separate Financial Statements None Issued |
| Sampson County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Authority | Discrete | The Authority is governed by a seven- member board of commissioners that is appointed by the County Commissioners. The County can remove any commissioner of the Authority with or without cause. | None Issued |
| Sampson Area Development Corporation | Discrete | The Corporation is governed by a five- member board of directors that is appointed by the County Commissioners. The County can remove any director of the Corporation with or without cause. | None Issued |
| Sampson Regional Medical Center, Incorporated | Discrete | The Hospital is a public hospital operated by a not-for-profit corporation which has leased the hospital facilities from the County. The County appoints the Board of Trustees for the hospital. The County also issues debt for the Hospital buildings and equipment. | Sampson Regional Medical Center, Inc. 607 Beamon Street Clinton, NC 28328 |
| Sampson County Tourism Development Authority | Discrete | The Authority is governed by a twelve- member board of directors that is appointed by the County Commissioners. The County can remove any director of the Authority with or without cause. | Sampson County Finance Office PO Box 257 Clinton, NC 28329 |

B. Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting

1. Basis of Presentation, Measurement Focus – Basis of Accounting

Government-wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the primary government net position (the County) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the County. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the County and for each function of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the statement of activities. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements: The fund financial statements provide information about the County's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental, proprietary,* and *fiduciary* – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies, result from non-exchange transactions. Other non-operating items such as investment earnings are ancillary activities.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – This is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The Tax Revaluation Fund and the Capital Projects Fund are legally budgeted funds under North Carolina General Statutes; however, for statement presentation in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54 they are consolidated in the General Fund.

Schools Capital Projects Fund- This fund accounts for receipts and disbursements of sales tax funds that are earmarked for school capital outlay and debt service.

Schools Construction Capital Project Fund- This fund accounts for the resources and costs to build and renovate school buildings in the County.

Airport Expansion Apron Capital Project Fund- This fund accounts for the resources and costs to build and expand the Clinton-Sampson Airport.

The County reports the following major enterprise funds:

Sampson County Water District ii Fund- This fund is used to account for the operations of Water and Sewer District II within the County.

Sampson County Water District I Fund – This fund is used to account for the operations of Water and Sewer District I within the County.

B. Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting (Continued)

1. Basis of Presentation, Measurement Focus – Basis of Accounting (Continued)

The County reports the following fund types:

Agency Funds – Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve the measurement of operating results. Agency funds are used to account for assets the County holds on behalf of others. The County maintains the following agency funds: the Social Services Fund, which accounts for moneys deposited with the Department of Social Services for the benefit of certain individuals; 4-H fund, which accounts for moneys deposited with the County for use by the 4-H program; Tax Collection Fund, which accounts for property taxes billed and collected for various municipalities within the County; the Fines and Forfeitures Fund, which accounts for various legal fines and forfeitures that the County is required to remit to Sampson County Board of Education; Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, which accounts for registered motor vehicle property taxes that are billed and collected by the County for various municipalities and special districts within the County; Detention Center Trust Fund, which accounts for monies deposited with the County for use by inmates at the County Detention Center; Miscellaneous Agency Funds; which accounts for monies deposited with the County for use by various boards and organizations in the County.

Non-major Funds - The County maintains fifteen legally budgeted funds. The Emergency Telephone System Fund, Sampson Area Transportation, Head Start, the Fire Districts Fund, Soil and Water District, Hazard Mitigation Plan Update, Community Development Grant SFR-14, Urgent Home Repair, Homeland Security Equipment, Employment and Training, Community Development Grant ESFR-17, Disaster Recovery Grant ESFR-17, and Disaster Recovery Grant DRA-17 are reported as nonmajor special revenue funds. The Courthouse Annex Renovations and County Buildings Construction are reported as capital projects funds.

2. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting

In accordance with North Carolina General Statutes, all funds of the County are maintained during the year using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Government-wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements. The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, except for the agency funds which have no measurement focus. The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the County gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The County also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the water and sewer system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

B. Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting (Continued)

2. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental Fund Financial Statements. Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available.

Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

The County considers all revenues available if they are collected within 90 days after year-end, except for property taxes. Ad valorem property taxes are not accrued as revenue because the amount is not susceptible to accrual. At June 30, taxes receivable for property other than motor vehicles are materially past due and are not considered to be an available resource to finance the operations of the current year. As of September 1, 2013, State law altered the procedures for the assessment and collection of the property taxes on registered motor vehicles in North Carolina. Effective with this change in the law, the State of North Carolina is responsible for billing and collecting the property taxes on registered motor vehicles on behalf of all municipalities and special tax districts. Property taxes are due when vehicles are registered. The billed taxes are applicable to the fiscal year in which they are received. Uncollected taxes that were billed in periods prior to September 1, 2013 and for limited registration plates are shown as a receivable in these financial statements and are offset by deferred inflows of resources.

Sales taxes and certain intergovernmental revenues, such as the beer and wine tax, collected and held by the State at year-end on behalf of the County, are recognized as revenue. Intergovernmental revenues and sales and services are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been satisfied.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the County funds certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there is both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the County's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then general revenues.

C. Budgetary Data

The County's budgets are adopted as required by the North Carolina General Statutes. An annual budget is adopted for the General Fund, the Special Revenue Funds (excluding grant projects), Debt Service Funds and the Enterprise Funds. All annual appropriations lapse at the fiscal year end. Project ordinances are adopted for the Capital Projects Fund, the Special Revenue Grant Projects, and the Enterprise Capital Projects Fund, which are consolidated with the related enterprise operating fund for reporting purposes.

All budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the functional level for all annually budgeted funds and at the project level for the multi-year funds. The balances in the Capital Reserve Fund will be appropriated when transferred to a Capital Projects Fund in accordance with the project ordinance adopted for the Reserve Fund. Amendments are required for any revisions that alter total expenditures of any fund or that change functional appropriations. The governing board must approve all amendments. During the year, several immaterial amendments to the original budget were necessary. The budget ordinance must be adopted by July 1 of the fiscal year or the governing board must adopt an interim budget that covers that time until the annual ordinance can be adopted.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources, and Fund Equity

1. Deposits and Investments

All deposits of the County, the Authority and the Sampson Regional Medical Center, Inc. are made in boarddesignated official depositories and are secured as required by G.S.159-31. The County, the Authority and the Hospital may designate, as an official depository, any bank or savings association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. Also, the County, the Authority and the Hospital may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and Super-NOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposits.

State law [G.S.159-30(c)] authorizes the County, the Authority and the Hospital to invest in obligations of the United States or obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest by the United States; obligations of the State of North Carolina; bonds and notes of any North Carolina local government or public authority; obligations of certain non-guaranteed federal agencies; certain high quality issues of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances and the North Carolina Capital Management Trust (NCCMT).

The majority of the County, the Authority and the Hospital's investments are carried at fair value. Nonparticipating interest earning contracts are accounted for at cost. The NCCMT Government Portfolio, a SECregistered (2a-7) external investment pool, is measured at fair value. The NCCMT – Term Portfolio is a bond fund, has no rating and is measured at fair value. As of June 30, 2019, the Term Portfolio has a duration of .11 years. Because the NCCMT Government and Term Portfolios have a weighted average maturity of less than 90 days, they are presented as an investment with a maturity of less than 6 months.

2. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The County and the Authority pool money from several funds, except the Pension Trust Fund, to facilitate disbursement and investment and to maximize investment income. Therefore, all cash and investments are considered cash and cash equivalents. Sampson Regional Medical Center, Inc. considers demand deposits and investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less, which are not limited as to use, to be cash and cash equivalents.

3. Restricted Assets

Cash held for school capital and public safety as required by state statute. Money in the Tax Revaluation Fund is classified as restricted assets because its use is restricted per North Carolina General Statute 153A-150.

| Sampson County Restricted Cash | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
| General Fund | Public Safety | \$ | - | | | |
| General Fund | Revaluation | | - | | | |
| Schools Capital Projects | Education | 3,30 | 01,794 | | | |
| Schools Construction Fund | Education | 8 | 51,966 | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 4,15 | 53,760 | | | |
| Total Restricted Cash | | \$ 4,15 | 53,760 | | | |

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Outflows, and Fund Equity (Continued)

4. Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable

In accordance with State law [G.S.105-347 and G.S.159-13(a)], the County levies ad valorem taxes on property other than motor vehicles on July 1, the beginning of the fiscal year. The taxes are due on September 1 (lien date); however, penalties and interest do not accrue until the following January 6. These taxes are based on the assessed values as of January 1, 2018. As allowed by State law, the County has established a schedule of discounts that apply to taxes that are paid prior to the due date. In the County's General Fund, ad valorem tax revenues are reported net of such discounts.

5. Allowances for Doubtful Accounts

All receivables that historically experience uncollectible accounts are shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. This amount is estimated by analyzing the percentage of receivables that were written off in prior years.

6. Inventories and Prepaid Items

The inventories of the County are valued at cost (first-in, first-out), which approximates market. The Hospital's inventories are valued at the lower of cost, derived primarily by use of the weighted average valuation method, or market. The County's General Fund inventory consists of expendable supplies that are recorded as expenditures when consumed. The inventory of the County's enterprise funds as well as those of the Hospital consists of materials and supplies held for consumption. The cost of the inventory carried in the County's enterprise funds and that of the Hospital is recorded as an expense as it is consumed. The Authority has no inventory.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

7. Capital Assets

Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets received prior to July 1, 2015 are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Donated capital assets received after July 1, 2015 are recorded at acquisition value. All other purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. The minimum capitalization threshold for land, buildings, improvements, lines and other plant and distribution systems, furniture and equipment, and vehicles is \$2,500.

Capital assets of the County are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

| Asset Class | Estimated Useful Lives |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Buildings | 40 years |
| Improvements | 20 years |
| Vehicles | 3-10 years |
| Furniture and equipment | 5-20 years |
| Water distribution systems | 40 years |

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Outflows, and Fund Equity (Continued)

7. Capital Assets (Continued)

The County holds title to certain Sampson County and Clinton City Boards of Education properties that have not been included in capital assets. The properties have been deeded to the County to permit installment purchase financing of acquisition and construction costs and to permit the County to receive refunds of sales tax paid for construction costs. Agreements between the County and Boards of Education give the Boards of Education full use of the facilities, full responsibility for maintenance of the facilities, and provide that the County will convey title to the property back to the Boards of Education, once all restrictions of the financing agreements and all sales tax reimbursement requirements have been met. The properties are reflected as capital assets in the financial statements of the Sampson County and Clinton City Boards of Education.

Property and equipment acquisitions of the Hospital are recorded at cost. Property and equipment donated for hospital operations are recorded as additions to the donor-restricted plant replacement and expansion funds of the Hospital at fair value at the date of receipt and as a transfer to the Hospital's general fund balance when the assets are placed in service.

Depreciation of Hospital property and equipment is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed on the straight-line method. Hospital equipment under capital leases is amortized on the straight-line method over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the equipment. Estimated useful lives of the assets are as follows:

| | Estimated |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Asset Class | Useful Lives |
| Land improvements | 5-15 years |
| Buildings | 5-40 years |
| Fixed equipment | 8-20 years |
| Movable equipment | 3-20 years |
| Vehicles | 4-6 years |

The Authority has no fixed assets.

8. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflow of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Outflows of Resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then. The County has two items that meet this criterion – pension related deferrals and contributions made to the pension plan in the current fiscal year. In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position can also report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Inflows of Resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. The County has three items that meet the criterion for this category - prepaid taxes, deferred gain on bond refunding and other pension related deferrals.

9. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities on the statement of net position.

In the fund financial statements for governmental fund types, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources.

D. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity (Continued)

10. Compensated Absences

The vacation policies of the County and the Hospital provide for the accumulation of up to thirty days earned vacation leave with such leave being fully vested when earned. An expense and a liability for compensated absences and the salary-related payments are recorded as the leave is earned in the County's government-wide, proprietary fund, and Hospital statements.

The sick leave policies of the County and the Hospital provide for an unlimited accumulation of earned sick leave. Sick leave does not vest, but any unused sick leave accumulated at the time of retirement may be used in the determination of length of service for retirement benefit purposes. Since none of the entities have any obligation for accumulated sick leave until it is actually taken, no accruals for sick leave have been made by the County or its component units.

Net Position/Fund Balances

Net Position

Net position in government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements is classified as net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted. Restricted net position represents constraints on resources that are either a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or b) imposed by law through State statute.

Fund Balances

In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balance is composed of five classifications designed to disclose the hierarchy of constraints placed on how fund balance can be spent.

The governmental fund types classify fund balances as follows:

Nonspendable Fund Balance - This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Inventories - portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents the year-end balance of ending inventories, which are not spendable resources.

Restricted Fund Balance - This classification includes revenue sources that are restricted to specific purposes externally imposed or imposed by law.

Restricted for Stabilization by State Statute – North Carolina G.S. 159-8 prohibits units of government from budgeting or spending a portion of their fund balance. This is one of several statutes enacted by the North Carolina State Legislature in the 1930's that were designed to improve and maintain the fiscal health of local government units. Restricted by State statute (RSS), is calculated at the end of each fiscal year for all annually budgeted funds. The calculation in G.S. 159-8(a) provides a formula for determining what portion of fund balance is available for appropriation. The amount of fund balance not available for appropriation is what is known as "restricted by State statute". *Appropriated fund balance in any fund shall not exceed the sum of cash and investments minus the sum of liabilities, encumbrances, and deferred revenues arising from cash receipts, as those figures stand at the close of the fiscal year next preceding the budget.* Per GASB guidance, RSS is considered a resource upon which a restriction is "imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation." RSS is reduced by inventories and prepaids as they are classified as nonspendable. Outstanding encumbrances are included within RSS. RSS is included as a component of Restricted Net position and Restricted fund balance on the face of the balance sheet.

D. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity (Continued)

11. Net Position/Fund Balances (Continued)

Restricted for Public Safety - portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for expenditures in the Sheriff's department and portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for fire protection expenditures.

Restricted for Education - portion of fund balance that can only be used for School Capital per G.S. 159-18-22.

Restricted for Debt Service - portion of fund balance required to be maintained in accordance with debt covenants.

Committed Fund Balance - Portion of fund balance that can only be used for specific purpose imposed by majority vote of Sampson County's governing body (highest level of decision-making authority). Any changes or removal of specific purposes requires majority action by the governing body.

Committed for various departments – portion of fund balance not available for appropriation because it represents revenues that were for specific purposes. This includes committed portion of fund balance in the nonmajor funds.

Committed for LEO pension obligation – portion of fund balance that will be used for the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance obligations.

Committed for Tax Revaluation – portion of the fund balance that can only be used for Tax Revaluation.

Assigned Fund Balance - portion of fund balance that the Sampson County governing board has budgeted. Subsequent year's expenditures - portion of fund balance that is appropriated in the next year's budget that is not already classified in restricted or committed.

Unassigned Fund Balance - Portion of fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes or other funds.

Sampson County adheres to the North Carolina Local Government Commission's recommendation of a minimum fund balance for the general fund which instructs management to conduct the business of the County in such a manner that available fund balance does not go below eight percent of budgeted expenditures. Any portion of the general fund balance in excess of 8% of budgeted expenditures may be appropriated for one-time expenditures and may not be used for any purpose that would obligate the County in a future budget.

12. Defined Benefit Pension and OPEB Plans

The County participates in three cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit pension plans that are administered by the State; the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS), the Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund (RODSPF), the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance (LEOSSA) (collectively, the "state-administered defined benefit pension plans"), and one other postemployment benefit plan(OPEB), the Healthcare Benefit Plan (HCB). For purposes of measuring the net pension asset or liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net positions of the state-administered defined benefit pension plans and additions to/deductions from the state-administered defined benefit pension plans' fiduciary net positions have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the state-administered defined benefit pension plans. For this purpose, plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. The County's employer contributions are recognized when due and the County has a legal requirement to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the state-administered defined benefit pension plans. For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the HCB and additions to/deductions from the HCB's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the HCB. For this purpose, the HCB recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments for all plans are reported at fair value.

E. Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

1. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmentwide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between total fund balance for the governmental funds and net position for governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. The net adjustment of \$(3,589,526) consists of the following:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and are therefore not reported in the funds (total capital assets on government-wide statement in governmental activities column) | \$ 183,624,951 |
|--|---|
| Less accumulated depreciation | 57,710,532 |
| Net capital assets | 125,914,419 |
| Accrued interest receivable less the amount claimed as unearned revenue in the government-wide statements as these funds are unavailable in the fund statements | 117,437 |
| Net pension asset | 78,389 |
| Contributions to the pension plan in the current fiscal year | 1,720,119 |
| Benefit payments and pension administration costs for LEOSSA | 26,158 |
| Contributions to OPEB plan in the current fiscal year | 728,456 |
| Deferred gain on bond refunding | (893,604) |
| Equity of internal service fund which is used by management to charge the costs of employee health insurance to individual funds is reported in the government-wide statements but not the fund statements | 2,539,596 |
| Liabilities for revenue deferred but earned and therefore reported in the fund statements but not the government-wide | 1,731,938 |
| Pension related deferrals and OPEB related deferrals | 3,060,632 |
| Liabilities that, because they are not due and payable in the current period, do not require current resources to pay and are therefore not reported in the fund statements: | |
| Accrued interest payable Bonds, leases, and installment financing Compensated absences Net OPEB liability Net Pension liability Total Pension liability Total adjustment | (988,941) (115,915,967) (2,096,608) (10,486,535) (7,470,567) (1,654,448) \$ (3,589,526) |
| i otai aujustiiteitt | φ (3,309,320) |

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

2. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances for the governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. The total adjustment of \$(1,728,007) is comprised of the following:

| Description | Amount |
|---|--------------------------|
| Capital outlay expenditures recorded in the fund statements but capitalized as assets in the statement of activities | \$ 1,648,449 |
| Depreciation expense, the allocation of those assets over their useful lives, that is recorded on the statement of activities but not in the fund statements | (5,254,559) |
| Cost of disposed capital assets not recorded in the fund statements | (66,270) |
| This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items; it has no effect on the statement of activities – it affects only the government-wide statements | 4,383,664 |
| Contributions to the pension plan in the current fiscal year are not included on the Statement of Activities | 1,720,119 |
| Benefit payments and administration costs for LEOSSA are deferred outflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position | 26,158 |
| Contributions to the OPEB plan are deferred outflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position | 728,456 |
| Expenses reported in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current resources to pay are not recorded as expenditures in the fund statements | |
| Difference in interest expense between fund statements (modified accrual) and government-wide statements (full accrual) Difference in insurance expense between fund statements (modified accrual) and government-wide statements (full accrual) due to allocation of profit from internal service | 1,081 |
| fund OPEB Expense | (2,169,094) (406,067) |
| Pension Expense Amortization of debt issuance costs | (2,238,882) 56,814 |
| Compensated absences | (63,375) |
| Revenues reported in the statement of activities that do not provide current resources are not recorded as revenues in the fund statements | |
| Change in accrued taxes receivable and related items | (94,501) |
| Total adjustment | \$ (1,728,007) |

II. DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Assets

1. Deposits

All of the County's, Authority's and the Hospital's deposits are either insured or collateralized by using one of two methods. Under the Dedicated Method, all deposits exceeding the federal depository insurance coverage level are collateralized with securities held by the County's, Authority's or the Hospital's agents in these units' names. Under the Pooling Method, which is a collateral pool, all uninsured deposits are collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer's agent in the name of the State Treasurer. Since the State Treasurer is acting in a fiduciary capacity for the County, Authority and the Hospital, these deposits are considered to be held by their agents in the entities' names. The amount of the pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non-interest bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using the Pooling Method report to the State Treasurer the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits. The State Treasurer does not confirm this information with the County, the Authority or the Hospital or with the escrow agent. Because of the inability to measure the exact amounts of collateral pledged for the County, Authority or the Hospital under the Pooling Method, the potential exists for under-collateralization, and this risk may increase in periods of high cash flows. However, the State Treasurer of North Carolina enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the Pooling Method.

The State Treasurer enforces standards of minimum capitalization for all pooling method financial institutions. The County, Authority and the Hospital rely on the State Treasurer to monitor those financial institutions. The County, Authority and the Hospital analyze the financial soundness of any other financial institution used by them. The County complies with the provisions of G.S. 159-31 when designating official depositories and verifying that deposits are properly secured. The Authority and the Hospital have no policy regarding custodial credit risk for deposits.

At June 30, 2019, the County's deposits had a carrying amount of \$9,475,952 and a bank balance of \$8,752,475. Of the bank balance, \$946,943 was covered by federal depository insurance; \$7,805,532 was covered by collateral held under the Pooling Method.

At June 30, 2019, Sampson County had \$4,660 cash on hand.

The Hospital's deposits had a carrying amount of \$2,918,770 and a bank balance of \$3,406,905 as of September 30, 2018. Of the bank balances, \$250,000 was covered by federal depository insurance as of September 30, 2018 and the remainder was covered under the Pooling Method.

The Authority's deposits had a carrying amount of \$230,540 and a bank balance of \$230,495 as of June 30, 2019. Of the bank balance, \$230,495 was in interest bearing deposits and were covered by collateral held under the pooling method.

A. Assets (Continued)

2. Investments

At June 30, 2019, the County's investments consisted of \$28,689,188 in the North Carolina Capital Management Trust's Government Portfolio, which carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard and Poor's. The County has no policy on credit risk.

At September 30, 2018, the Hospital's investments consisted of the following:

| Investment Type | Valuation Measurement Method | Fair Value | Less Than 1 Year | 2-3 Years |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|
| NC Capital Management Trust – Term Portfolio | Fair Value | 8,145,926 | N/A | N/A |
| Total | | \$ 8,145,926 | N/A | N/A |

The Hospital's investment in the NC Capital Management Trust's Cash Portfolio carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's as of September 30, 2018. Investment grade bonds include U.S. Treasury issues with ratings of A or better by Standard & Poor's and corporate bonds guaranteed by the FDIC.

A. Assets (Continued)

3. Receivables

Receivables at the government-wide level at June 30, 2019, were as follows:

| | Accounts | Taxes & Accrued Interest | | Due from Other Government | | | Other | Total | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|-------|------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| General | \$ 1,902,136 | \$ | 1,797,786 | \$ | 5,028,089 | \$ | - 9 | 5 | 8,728,011 |
| Accrued Interest | - | | 117,437 | | - | | - | | 117,437 |
| Other Governmental | 488,967 | | 102,779 | | 717,983 | | - | | 1,309,729 |
| Total Receivables | 2,391,103 | | 2,018,002 | | 5,746,072 | | - | | 10,155,177 |
| Less: Allowance Amount | - | | (177,800) | | - | | - | | (177,800) |
| Total | \$ 2,391,103 | \$ | 1,840,202 | \$ | 5,746,072 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,977,377 |
| Business-type Activities Water Districts I and II | \$ 518,351 | \$ | - | \$ | 186.850 | \$ | 30 \$ | 5 | 705,231 |
| Total Receivables | 518.351 | Ψ | - | Ŷ | 186,850 | Ψ | 30 | ٢ | 705.231 |
| Less: Allowance Amount | (122,230) | | - | | | | - | | (122,230) |
| Total | \$ 396,121 | \$ | - | \$ | 186,850 | \$ | 30 \$ | \$ | 583,001 |

Due from other governments that owed to the County consists of the following:

| Local Option Sales Tax | \$ 3,738,670 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Other Taxes and Grants | 2,007,402 |
| Total | \$ 5,746,072 |

The Hospital's accounts receivable are presented net of the allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$14,011,000.

The Authority's accounts receivable are presented net of the allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$-0-.

4. Property Tax – Use Value Assessment on Certain Lands

Voor

In accordance with the general statutes, agriculture, horticulture, and forest land may be taxed by the County at the present use-value as opposed to market value. When the property loses its eligibility for the use-value taxation, the property tax is recomputed at market value for the current year and the three preceding fiscal years, along with the accrued interest from the original due date. This tax is immediately due and payable. The following are property taxes that could become due if present use-value eligibility is lost. These amounts have not been recorded in the financial statements.

| real | | | |
|--------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Levied | Tax | Interest | Total |
| 2015 | \$ 4,131,330 | \$ 1,074,146 | \$ 5,205,476 |
| 2016 | 4,138,494 | 703,544 | 4,842,038 |
| 2017 | 4,123,298 | 329,864 | 4,453,162 |
| 2018 | 4,190,602 | - | 4,190,602 |
| | \$ 16,583,724 | \$ 2,107,554 | \$ 18,691,278 |

A. Assets (Continued)

5. Capital Assets

Primary Government

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | l | ncreases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|---|----------------------|----|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 6,368,480 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ 6,368,480 |
| Construction in progress | 4,875,343 | | 378,053 | | 5,253,396 |
| Total assets not being depreciated | 11,243,823 | | 378,053 | - | 11,621,876 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 151,510,271 | | 500,230 | 6,292 | 152,004,209 |
| Equipment | 14,403,217 | | 286,675 | 2,501,363 | 12,188,529 |
| Vehicles and motor equipment | 8,808,979 | | 483,489 | 1,482,131 | 7,810,337 |
| Total Assets being depreciated | 174,722,467 | | 1,270,394 | 3,989,786 | 172,003,075 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 41,260,545 | | 3,680,212 | 4,247 | 44,936,510 |
| Equipment | 9,021,282 | | 781,492 | 2,469,500 | 7,333,274 |
| Vehicles and motor equipment | 6,097,662 | | 792,855 | 1,449,769 | 5,440,748 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 56,379,489 | \$ | 5,254,559 | \$ 3,923,516 | 57,710,532 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 118,342,978 | | | | 114,292,543 |
| Governmental activity capital assets, net | \$ 129,586,801 | | | | \$ 125,914,419 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| | Depr | eciation |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| General Government | \$ | 4,038,719 |
| Public Safety | | 987,797 |
| Economic and Physical Development | | 30,648 |
| Human Services | | 123,936 |
| Environmental Protection | | 10,101 |
| Cultural and Recreational | | 63,358 |
| Total | \$ | 5,254,559 |
| | | |

- B. Assets (Continued)
 - 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Business-Type Activities

| Water District II | Beginning Balance | In | creases | De | creases | Enc | ling Balance |
|---|----------------------|----|---------|----|---------|-----|--------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 208,512 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 208,512 |
| Construction in progress | 143,512 | | 282,568 | | - | | 426,080 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 2,045,687 | | 282,568 | | - | | 634,592 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Distribution systems | 31,750,519 | | - | | - | | 31,750,519 |
| Equipment | 305,307 | | 25,299 | | 35,641 | | 294,965 |
| Vehicles | 199,111 | | 31,544 | | - | | 230,655 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 32,254,937 | | 56,843 | | 35,641 | | 32,276,139 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Distribution systems | 9,502,326 | | 793,764 | | - | | 10,296,090 |
| Equipment | 186,480 | | 16,330 | | 35,641 | | 167,169 |
| Vehicles | 92,571 | | 18,768 | | - | | 111,339 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 9,781,377 | \$ | 828,862 | \$ | 35,641 | | 10,574,598 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 22,473,560 | | | | | | 21,701,541 |
| Water District II capital assets, net | \$ 22,825,584 | | | | | \$ | 22,336,133 |

| Water District I | Beginning Balance | | Increases | | Decreases | | Ending Balance | |
|---|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|-------------------|------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 16,807 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 16,807 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 16,807 | | - | | - | | 16,807 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution systems | | 3,931,081 | | - | | - | | 3,931,081 |
| Equipment | | 39,020 | | 25,295 | | 15,183 | | 49,132 |
| Vehicles | | 196,081 | | 31,544 | | 12,295 | | 215,330 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 4,166,182 | | 56,839 | | 27,478 | | 4,195,543 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution systems | | 2,294,873 | | 98,277 | | - | | 2,393,150 |
| Equipment | | 22,125 | | 2,797 | | 15,183 | | 9,739 |
| Vehicles | | 81,948 | | 20,282 | | 12,295 | | 89,935 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 2,398,946 | \$ | 121,356 | \$ | 27,478 | | 2,492,824 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 1,767,236 | | | | | | 1,702,719 |
| Water District I capital assets, net | | 1,784,043 | | | | | | 1,719,526 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, ne | t <u>\$</u> | 24,609,627 | | | | | \$ | 24,055,659 |

A. Assets (Continued)

5. Capital Assets

Construction Commitments

The government has no active construction projects as of June 30, 2019.

Discretely presented component units

The Authority does not have any fixed assets.

Capital asset activity for Sampson Regional Medical Center for the year ended September 30, 2018 was as follows:

| Sampson Regional Medical Center | 9/30/17 | Increases | Decreases | 9/30/18 |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | |
| Land | \$ 1,972,056 | \$- | \$-9 | 5 1,972,056 |
| Construction in progress | 13,588 | 26,945 | 13,588 | 26,945 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 1,985,644 | 26,945 | 13,588 | 1,999,001 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | |
| Land improvements | 2,098,992 | - | - | 2,098,992 |
| Buildings and improvements | 41,905,529 | - | - | 41,905,529 |
| Furniture and equipment | 55,993,815 | 1,473,343 | 443,804 | 57,023,354 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 99,998,336 | 1,473,343 | 443,804 | 101,027,875 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Land improvements | 1,881,257 | 53,193 | - | 1,934,450 |
| Buildings and improvements | 26,974,433 | 1,733,337 | - | 28,707,770 |
| Furniture and equipment | 47,716,865 | 2,039,849 | 443,688 | 49,313,026 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 76,572,555 | 3,826,379 | 443,688 | 79,955,246 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 23,425,781 | | _ | 21,072,629 |
| Sampson Regional Medical Center capital assets, net | \$ 25,411,425 | | _ | \$23,071,630 |

B. Liabilities

1. Payables

Payables at the government-wide level at June 30, 2019, were as follows:

| | , | Vendors | | alaries & Benefits | - | Accrued nterest | | Total |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
| General | \$ | 1,393,734 | \$ | 139,890 | \$ | 988,941 | \$ | 2,522,565 |
| Other Governmental | | 86,549 | | 9,592 | | - | | 96,141 |
| Total | \$ | 1,480,283 | \$ | 149,482 | \$ | 988,941 | \$ | 2,618,706 |
| Business-type Activities Water District II | \$ | 48,543 | \$ | 530 | \$ | 43,332 | \$ | 92,405 |
| Water District I | Ŧ | 14,272 | Ŧ | 154 | Ŧ | 2,571 | Ť | 16,997 |
| Total | \$ | 62,815 | \$ | 684 | \$ | 45,903 | \$ | 109,402 |

2. Pension Plan and Other Postemployment Obligations

a. Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description. The County is a participating employer in the statewide Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of North Carolina. LGERS membership is comprised of general employees and local law enforcement officers (LEOs) of participating local governmental entities. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 128 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. Management of the plan is vested in the LGERS Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – nine appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the state Senate, one appointed by the state House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer and State Superintendent, who serve as ex-officio members. The Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for LGERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, by calling (919) 981-5454, or at www.osc.nc.gov.

A. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan and Other Postemployment Obligations (Continued)

a. Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

Benefits Provided. LGERS provides retirement and survivor benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as 1.85% of the member's average final compensation times the member's years of creditable service. A member's average final compensation is calculated as the average of a member's four highest consecutive years of compensation. Plan members are eligible to retire with full retirement benefits at age 65 with five years of creditable service, at age 60 with 25 years of creditable service, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service or at age 60 with five years of creditable service. Survivor benefits at age 50 with 20 years of creditable service or at age 60 with five years of creditable service. Survivor benefits are available to eligible beneficiaries of members who die while in active service or within 180 days of their last day of service and who have either completed 20 years of creditable service regardless of age or have completed five years of service and have reached age 60. Eligible beneficiaries may elect to receive a monthly Survivor's Alternate Benefit for life or a return of the member's contributions. The plan does not provide for automatic post-retirement benefit increases. Increases are contingent upon actuarial gains of the plan.

LGERS plan members who are LEOs are eligible to retire with full retirement benefits at age 55 with five years of creditable service as an officer, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. LEO plan members are eligible to retire with partial retirement benefits at age 50 with 15 years of creditable service as an officer. Survivor benefits are available to eligible beneficiaries of LEO members who die while in active service or within 180 days of their last day of service and who also have either completed 20 years of creditable service regardless of age, or have completed 15 years of service as a LEO and have reached age 50, or have completed five years of creditable service as a LEO and have reached age 55, or have completed 15 years of creditable service as a LEO if killed in the line of duty. Eligible beneficiaries may elect to receive a monthly Survivor's Alternate Benefit for life or a return of the member's contributions.

Contributions. Contribution provisions are established by General Statute 128-30 and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. County employees are required to contribute 6% of their compensation. Employer contributions are actuarially determined and set annually by the LGERS Board of Trustees. The County's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019, was 8.50% of compensation for law enforcement officers and 7.75% for general employees, actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$1,750,269 for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Refunds of Contributions – County employees who have terminated service as a contributing member of LGERS, may file an application for a refund of their contributions. By state law, refunds to members with at least five years of service include 4% interest. State law requires a 60 day waiting period after service termination before the refund may be paid. The acceptance of a refund payment cancels the individual's right to employer contributions, or any other benefit provided by LGERS.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

- 2. Pension Plan and Other Postemployment Obligations (Continued)
 - a. Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the County reported a liability of \$7,611,897 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017. The total pension liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the County's long-term share of future payroll covered by the pension plan, relative to the projected future payroll covered by the pension plan of all participating LGERS employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the County's proportion was .320860% (measured as of June 30, 2018), which was a decrease of .000460% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018 (measured as of June 30, 2017).

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized pension expense of \$2,116,629. At June 30, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual | ¢ | 4 474 004 | ¢ | 20.404 |
| experience | \$ | 1,174,334 | \$ | 39,404 |
| Changes in assumptions | | 2,019,904 | | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual | | | | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | | 1.044.887 | | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between County contributions and proportionate | | .,, | | |
| share of contributions | | 48.864 | | 56.448 |
| County contributions subsequent to the | | -, | | , - |
| measurement date | | 1,750,269 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 6,038,258 | \$ | 95,852 |

B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan and Other Postemployment Obligations (Continued)

a. Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

\$1,750,269 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30: | _ | |
|---------------------|----|-----------|
| 2020 | \$ | 2,020,800 |
| 2021 | | 1,326,016 |
| 2022 | | 247,779 |
| 2023 | | 597,542 |
| 2024 | | - |
| Thereafter | | - |
| Total | \$ | 4,192,137 |
| | | |

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 3.0 percent |
|---------------------------|--|
| Salary increases | 3.50 percent |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00 percent, net pension plan investment expense, including inflation |

The plan currently uses mortality rates based on the *RP-2014 Total Data Set for Healthy Annuitants Mortality Table* that vary by age, gender, employee group (i.e. general, law enforcement officer) and health status (i.e. disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study as of December 31, 2014.

Future ad hoc COLA amounts are not considered to be substantively automatic and are therefore not included in the measurement.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan and Other Postemployment Obligations (Continued)

a. Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

The projected long-term investment returns and inflation assumptions are developed through review of current and historical capital markets data, sell-side investment research, consultant whitepapers, and historical performance of investment strategies. Fixed income return projections reflect current yields across the U.S. Treasury yield curve and market expectations of forward yields projected and interpolated for multiple tenors and over multiple year horizons. Global public equity return projections are established through analysis of the equity risk premium and the fixed income return projections. Other asset categories and strategies' return projections reflect the foregoing and historical data analysis. These projections are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| Fixed Income | 29.0% | 1.4% |
| Global Equity | 42.0% | 5.3% |
| Real Estate | 8.0% | 4.3% |
| Alternatives | 8.0% | 8.9% |
| Credit | 7.0% | 6.0% |
| Inflation Protection | 6.0% | 4.0% |
| Total | 100% | |

The information above is based on 30 year expectations developed with the consulting actuary for the 2017 asset, liability, and investment policy study for the North Carolina Retirement Systems, including LGERS. The long-term nominal rates of return underlying the real rates of return are arithmetic annualized figures. The real rates of return are calculated from nominal rates by multiplicatively subtracting a long-term inflation assumption of 3.05%. All rates of return and inflation are annualized.

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan and Other Postemployment Obligations (Continued)

a. Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

Sensitivity of the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset or net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Discount | 1% |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | Decrease (6.00%) | Rate (7.00%) | Increase (8.00%) |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 1,828,434 | \$ 7,611,897 | \$ (1,306,244) |

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina.

b. Law Enforcement Officers Special Separation Allowance

Plan Description

Sampson County administers a public employee retirement system (the "Separation Allowance"), a singleemployer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement benefits to the County's qualified sworn law enforcement officers under the age of 62 who have completed at least 30 years creditable service or have attained 55 years of age and have completed five or more years of creditable service. The Separation Allowance is equal to .85 percent of the annual equivalent of the base rate of compensation most recently applicable to the officer for each year of creditable service. The retirement benefits are not subject to any increases in salary or retirement allowances that may be authorized by the General Assembly. Article 12D of G.S. Chapter 143 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan and Other Postemployment Obligations (Continued)

b. Law Enforcement Officers Special Separation Allowance (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

All full-time County law enforcement officers of the County are covered by the Separation Allowance. At December 31, 2017 (valuation date), the Separation Allowance's membership consisted of:

| Retirees receiving benefits | 3 |
|--|----|
| Terminated plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | - |
| Active plan members | 89 |
| Total | 92 |

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting – The County has chosen to fund the Separation Allowance on a pay as you go basis. Pension expenditures are made from the General Fund, which is maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Benefits are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

The Separation Allowance has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the following criteria which are outlined in GASB Statement 73.

Actuarial Assumptions

The entry age actuarial cost method was used in the December 31, 2017 valuation. The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.5 percent |
|------------------|---|
| Salary increases | 3.50 to 7.35 percent, including inflation and |
| | productivity factor |
| Discount rate | 3.64 percent |

The discount rate is based on the yield of the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index as of December 31, 2017.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an experience study completed by the Actuary for the Local Government Employees' Retirement System for the five year period ending December 31, 2014.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan Obligations (Continued)

b. Law Enforcement Officers Special Separation Allowance (Continued)

Contributions

The County is required by Article 12D of G.S. Chapter 143 to provide these retirement benefits and has chosen to fund the amounts necessary to cover the benefits earned on a pay as you go basis through appropriations made in the General Fund operating budget. There were no contributions made by employees. The County's obligation to contribute to this plan is established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. Administration costs of the Separation Allowance are financed through investment earnings. The County paid \$26,158 as benefits came due for the reporting period.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the County reported a total pension liability of \$1,654,448. The total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2018 based on a December 31, 2017 actuarial valuation. The total pension liability was rolled forward to December 31, 2018 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized pension expense of \$151,030.

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual | | |
| experience | \$ 28,180 | \$ 57,940 |
| Changes in assumptions | 88,778 | 91,500 |
| County benefit payments & plan administrative | | |
| expense made subsequent to the | 26,158 | - |
| measurement date | | |
| Total | \$ 143,116 | \$ 149,440 |
| | | |

\$26,158 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from benefit payments made and administrative expenses incurred subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the total pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30: | _ | |
|---------------------|----|----------|
| 2020 | \$ | (6,263) |
| 2021 | | (6,263) |
| 2022 | | (6,263) |
| 2023 | | (6,263) |
| 2024 | | (5,484) |
| Thereafter | | (1,946) |
| Total | \$ | (32,482) |

\$25,234 paid as benefits came due and \$924 of administrative expenses subsequent to the measurement date are reported as deferred outflows of resources.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan Obligations (Continued)

b. Law Enforcement Officers Special Separation Allowance (Continued)

Sensitivity of the County's total pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the County's total pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.64 percent, as well as what the County's total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.64 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.64 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Discount | 1% |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | Decrease (2.64%) | Rate (3.64%) | Increase (4.64%) |
| Total pension liability | \$ 1,826,035 | \$ 1,654,448 | \$ 1,498,844 |

Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

| | 2019 |
|---|--------------|
| Beginning balance | \$ 1,581,086 |
| Service cost | 107,072 |
| Interest on the total pension liability | 49,388 |
| Changes of benefit terms | - |
| Differences between expected and actual experience in the | |
| measurement of the total pension liability | 33,538 |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | (80,304) |
| Benefit payments | (36,332) |
| Other changes | |
| Ending balance of the total pension liability | \$ 1,654,448 |
| | |

Changes of assumptions. Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.16 percent at June 30, 2017 to 3.64 percent at June 30, 2018.

Changes in Benefit Terms. Reported compensation adjusted to reflect the assumed rate of pay as of the valuation date.

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, and health status (i.e. disabled and healthy). The currents mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study as of December 31, 2014.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan Obligations (Continued)

c. Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers

Plan Description – The County contributes to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan (Plan), a defined contribution pension plan administered by the Department of State Treasurer and a Board of Trustees. The Plan provides retirement benefits to law enforcement officers employed by the County. Article 5 of G.S. Chapter 135 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes the pension trust fund financial statements for the Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) plan that includes the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

Funding Policy – Article 12E of G.S. Chapter 143 requires that the County contribute each month an amount equal to five percent of each officer's salary, and all amounts contributed are vested immediately. Also, the law enforcement officers may make voluntary contributions to the plan.

The County contributed \$923,245 for the reporting year. No amounts were forfeited.

d. Registers of Deed's Supplemental Pension Fund

Plan Description. Carolina County also contributes to the Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund (RODSPF), a noncontributory, defined benefit plan administered by the North Carolina Department of State Treasurer. RODSPF provides supplemental pension benefits to any eligible county register of deeds who is retired under the Local Government Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) or an equivalent locally sponsored plan. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 161 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. Management of the plan is vested in the LGERS Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – nine appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the state Senate, one appointed by the state House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer and State Superintendent, who serve as ex-officio members. The Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Resisters of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, by calling (919) 981-5454, or at www.osc.nc.gov.

Benefits Provided. An individual's benefits for the year are calculated as a share of accumulated contributions available for benefits for that year, subject to certain statutory limits. An individual's eligibility is based on at least 10 years of service as a register of deeds with the individual's share increasing with years of service. Because of the statutory limits noted above, not all contributions available for benefits are distributed.

Contributions. Benefits and administrative expenses are funded by investment income and 1.5% of the receipts collected by each County Commission under Article 1 of Chapter 161 of the North Carolina General Statutes. The statutory contribution currently has no relationship to the actuary's required contribution. The actuarially determined contribution this year and for the foreseeable future is zero. Registers of Deeds do not contribute. Contribution provisions are established by General Statute 161-50 and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$4,614 for the year ended June 30, 2019.

- B. Liabilities (Continued)
 - 3. Pension Plan Obligations (Continued)
 - d. Registers of Deed's Supplemental Pension Fund (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the County reported an asset of \$78,389 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017. The total pension asset was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The County's proportion of the net pension asset was based on the County's share of contributions to the pension plan, relative to contributions to the pension plan of all participating RODSPF employers. At June 30, 2018, the County's proportion was .47328%, which was a decrease of .0109% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized pension expense of \$16,389. At June 30, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Differences between expected and actual\$experience691Changes of assumptions3,687Net difference between projected and actual10,405 |
|--|
| Changes of assumptions 3,687 - Net difference between projected and actual |
| Net difference between projected and actual |
| |
| earnings on pension plan investments 12,495 - Changes in proportion and differences between County contributions and proportionate |
| share of contributions 2.872 399 |
| County contributions subsequent to the |
| measurement date 4,614 - |
| Total \$ 24,359 \$ 3,977 |

B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan Obligations (Continued)

d. Registers of Deed's Supplemental Pension Fund (Continued)

\$4,614 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase of the net pension asset in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| _ | |
|----|--------|
| \$ | 8,416 |
| | 1,729 |
| | 3,682 |
| | 1,941 |
| | - |
| | - |
| \$ | 15,768 |
| | \$ |

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 3.0 percent |
|---------------------------|--|
| Salary increases | 3.5 to 7.75 percent, including inflation and |
| | productivity factor |
| Investment rate of return | 3.75 percent, net pension plan investment expense, including inflation |

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, gender, employee group (i.e. general, law enforcement officer) and health status (i.e. disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study as of December 31, 2014.

Future ad hoc COLA amounts are not considered to be substantively automatic and are therefore not included in the measurement.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan Obligations (Continued)

d. Registers of Deed's Supplemental Pension Fund (Continued)

The projected long-term investment returns and inflation assumptions are developed through review of current and historical capital markets data, sell-side investment research, consultant whitepapers, and historical performance of investment strategies. Fixed income return projections reflect current yields across the U.S. Treasury yield curve and market expectations of forward yields projected and interpolated for multiple tenors and over multiple year horizons. These projections are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The adopted asset allocation policy for the RODSPF is 100% in the fixed income asset class. The best estimate of arithmetic real rate of return for the fixed income asset class as of June 30, 2019 is 1.4%.

The information above is based on 30 year expectations developed with the consulting actuary for the 2019 asset, liability, and investment policy study for the North Carolina Retirement Systems, including LGERS. The long-term nominal rates of return underlying the real rates of return are arithmetic annualized figures. The real rates of return are calculated from nominal rates by multiplicatively subtracting a long-term inflation assumption of 3.00%. All rates of return and inflation are annualized.

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System contributions will continue to follow the current funding policy. Based on those assumptions, the System's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset calculated using the discount rate of 3.75 percent, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.75 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.75 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease (2.75%) | Discount Rate (3.75%) | 1% Increase (4.75%) |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ (61,806) | \$ (78,389) | \$ (92,375) |

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina.
B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan Obligations (Continued)

e. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

The net pension liability for LGERS and ROD was measured as of December 31, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The total pension liability for LEOSSA was measured as of June 30, 2018, with an actuarial valuation date as of December 31, 2017. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contribution of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

| | LGERS | ROD | | LEOSSA | Total |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) Proportion of the Net | \$ 7,611,897 | \$ (78,389) | \$ | - | \$ 7,533,508 |
| Pension Liability (Asset) | .32086% | .47328% | | N/A | |
| Total Pension Liability | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 1,654,448 | \$ 1,654,448 |
| Pension Expense | \$ 2,116,629 | \$ 16,389 | \$ | 151,030 | \$ 2,284,048 |

At June 30, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | LGERS | ROD | L | EOSSA | Total |
|--|-----------------|-------------|----|--------|-----------------|
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 1,174,334 | \$ 691 | \$ | 28,180 | \$ 1,203,205 |
| Changes of assumptions | 2,019,904 | 3,687 | | 88,778 | 2,112,369 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | 1,044,887 | 12,495 | | - | 1,057,382 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between County contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 48,864 | 2,872 | | | 51,736 |
| County contributions (LGERS,ROD)/benefit payments and administrative costs (LEOSSA) subsequent to the measurement date | 1,750,269 | 4,614 | | 26,158 | 1,781,041 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 39,404 | \$ 3,578 | \$ | 57,940 | \$ 100,922 |
| Changes of assumptions | - | - | | 91,500 | 91,500 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between County contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 56,448 | 399 | | - | 56,847 |

B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan Obligations (Continued)

e. Other Postemployment Benefit

Plan Description

Plan Administration. Under the County's annual budget ordinance as of July 1, 2018, Sampson County provides healthcare benefits through the Healthcare Benefits Plan (the HCB Plan) as a single-employer defined benefit plan to cover retirees of the County who participate in the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (System) and have worked at least 15 continuous years in local or State government with the last 10 years worked with Sampson County under the original plan. The County pays 100% of the individual premium for employees who have worked at least 15 years as stated above, must have worked for Sampson County as least 20 consecutive years and not retire before the age 58 to qualify for the plan. The HCB Plan is available to qualified retirees at 100% until the age of 65 or until Medicare eligible, whichever is sooner. Also, the County's retirees can purchase coverage for their dependents at the County's group rates. Employees who do not have at least five years creditable service in the retirement system as of July 1, 2018 are not eligible to participate in the plan. The Board of Commissioners may amend the benefit provisions. A separate report was not issued for the plan.

Management of the HCB Plan is vested in the Sampson County Board of Commissioners.

Plan Membership. At June 30, 2019, HCB Plan membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 58 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 0 |
| Active plan members | 248 |
| Total | 306 |

Total OPEB Liability

The County's total OPEB liability of \$10,715,000 was measured as of July 1, 2018 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs. The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation | 3.00 percent |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Salary Increases | 2.50 percent |
| Discount Rate | 3.62 percent |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates | 5.00 percent to 6.50 percent |

The discount rate is based on the yield of the Municipal GO AA 20-year yield curve rate as of June 29, 2018.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

- 2. Pension Plan Obligations (Continued)
 - e. Other Postemployment Benefit (Continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| | Tot | al OPEB Liability |
|---|-----|-------------------|
| Balance at July 1, 2018 | \$ | 12,028,000 |
| Changes for the year | | |
| Service cost | | 442,000 |
| Interest | | 427,000 |
| Changes of benefit terms | | - |
| Differences between expected and actual | | |
| experience | | (1,156,000) |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs | | (55,000) |
| Benefit payments | | (971,000) |
| Net changes | | (1,313,000) |
| Balance at June 30, 2019 | \$ | 10,715,000 |

Changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.56% to 3.62%.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Total Data Set for Healthy Annuitants Mortality Table.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 2010 through December 2014.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.62 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.62 percent) than the current discount rate:

| | | Current | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----|------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1 | % Increase |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 11,478,000 | \$ 10,715,000 | \$ | 9,991,000 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare costs trend rates:

| | Current Trend | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|
| | 1% | 6 Decrease | | Rate | | 1% Increase |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 9,581,000 | \$ | 10,715,000 | \$ | 12,040,000 |

- B. Liabilities (Continued)
 - 2. Pension Plan Obligations (Continued)
 - e. Other Postemployment Benefit (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$720,000. At June 30, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| De | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | ferred Inflows f Resources |
|--|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual | | • | |
| experience \$ | - | \$ | 1,006,000 |
| Changes of assumptions | - | | 48,000 |
| Benefit payments and administrative costs made | | | |
| subsequent to the measurement date | 740,000 | | - |
| Total \$ | 740,000 | \$ | 1,054,000 |

\$740,000 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from benefit payments made and administrative expenses incurred subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the total pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30: | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2020 | \$ (157,000) |
| 2021 | (157,000) |
| 2022 | (157,000) |
| 2023 | (157,000) |
| 2024 | (157,000) |
| Thereafter | (269,000) |
| | \$ (1,054,000) |

B. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Pension Plan Obligations (Continued)

f. Other Employment Benefits

The County has elected to provide death benefits to employees through the Death Benefit Plan for members of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Death Benefit Plan), a multiple-employer, State-administered, cost-sharing plan funded on a one-year term cost basis. The beneficiaries of those employees who die in active service after one year of contributing membership in the System, or who die within 180 days after retirement or termination of service and have at least one year of contributing membership service in the System at the time of death are eligible for death benefits. Lump sum death benefit payments to beneficiaries are equal to the employee's 12 highest months' salary in a row during the 24 months prior to the employee's death, but the benefit will be a minimum of \$25,000 and will not exceed \$50,000. Because all death benefit payments are made from the Death Benefit Plan and not by the County, the County does not determine the number of eligible participants. The County has no liability beyond the payment of monthly contributions. The contributions to the Death Benefit Plan cannot be separated between the post employment benefit amount and the other benefit amount. Contributions are determined as a percentage of monthly payroll based upon rates established annually by the State. Separate rates are set for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers. The County considers these contributions to be immaterial.

g. Sampson Regional Medical Center, Inc. Pension Plan

Benefit Plans – The Sampson Regional Medical Center, Inc. Plan (Plan) is a single-employer defined contribution plan. Employees become eligible for the plan after completing one year of employment and 1,000 hours of service. The Hospital may contribute 2% of participant earnings. The Hospital may also make a year-end discretionary contribution which shall be determined by the Board of Trustees on an annual basis. There were no discretionary contributions for plan years 2018 and 2017.

The Hospital also has a tax deferred retirement savings plan. All full time employees of the Hospital and part-time employees who work at least 1,000 hours during the plan year are eligible to participate. The Hospital matches 50% for participants with 1-9 years of service, 60% for participants with 10-14 years of service, and 80% for participants with 15 or more years of service, of the first 5% of the compensation deferred by each participant. The Hospital contributed \$564,916 to the Plan for the current year.

3. Closure and Postclosure Care Costs – Landfill Facility

On October 9, 1993, the County leased its interests in all landfill sites to a commercial concern. Under the agreement, the County is not responsible for closure and post-closure requirements defined by the Environmental Protection Agency's regulation, Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

4. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|
| Pensions – difference between expected | | | | |
| and actual experience | \$ | 1,203,205 | \$ | 1,106,922 |
| Pensions – difference between projected | | | | |
| and actual investment earnings | | 1,057,382 | | - |
| Pensions – change in proportion and difference | | | | |
| between employer contributions and | | | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | | 51,736 | | 56,847 |
| Pensions – change in assumptions | | 2,112,369 | | 139,500 |
| Contributions to pension plan subsequent to | | | | |
| measurement date (LGERS, ROD) | | 1,754,883 | | - |
| Benefit payments for the OPEB plan paid | | | | |
| Subsequent to measurement date | | 740,000 | | - |
| Benefit payments/administration costs paid | | | | |
| subsequent to the measurement date (LEOSSA) | | 26,158 | | - |
| Deferred gain on refunding of debt | | - | | 893,604 |
| Prepaid Taxes not yet earned (General) | | - | | 90,343 |
| Taxes Receivable, net, less penalties (General) | | - | | 1,629,786 |
| Taxes Receivable, net, less penalties (Special | | | | |
| Revenue) | | - | | 92,979 |
| Total | \$ | 6,945,733 | \$ | 4,009,981 |

5. Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County carries commercial insurance for all of these risks of loss. The County's general insurance coverage provides property and contents insurance up to \$19,500,000 and liability coverage up to \$9 million. Workers' compensation insurance provides coverage for bodily injury by accident of \$3,100,000 for each accident and coverage for bodily injury or disease up to \$3,550,000 for each employee. There is a policy limit of \$3,100,000 for bodily injury by disease. Settled claims for these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the last three fiscal years.

The County does not carry flood insurance because no County structures have been designated as being in a flood plane by the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

In accordance with G.S. 159-29, the County's employees that have access to \$100 or more at any given time of the County's funds are performance bonded through a commercial surety bond in the amount of \$25,000 each.

The following officials are separately bonded as follows: Finance Officer (\$100,000), Tax Collector (\$150,000), Tax Assessor (\$200,000), Assistant Tax Assessor (\$100,000), Register of Deeds (\$50,000), Sheriff (\$75,000) and Public Works Director (\$100,000).

The County carries commercial coverage for all other risks of loss. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the previous year and settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

5. Risk Management (Continued)

The County is the provider of an employee health care plan administered by Blue Cross and Blue Shield of North Carolina to provide health insurance to its employees. This plan, which is accounted for in the Employee Health Insurance Internal Service Fund, provides coverage of up to \$50,000 per incident for each employee. The excess over \$50,000, up to \$1,000,000, is covered by Blue Cross and Blue Shield. The pool is self-sustaining through employee and employee premiums.

Aggregate liabilities for claims for the current year were estimated by the Plan Administrator. Each year the Plan Administrator provides a financial projection of total claims for the coming year, which includes a premium for aggregate stop loss insurance. This amount is budgeted and paid in 12 monthly installments. If claims exceed the financial projection provided by the Plan Administrator, there is aggregate stop loss insurance to cover these claims. A reconciliation of changes in the aggregate liabilities for claims for the current year is as follows:

| | June 30, |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | 2019 |
| Claims payable, beginning of year | \$ 165,902 |
| Add: Claims received | 8,381,901 |
| Less: Claims paid | 8,343,055 |
| Claims payable, end of year | \$ 204,748 |

The Hospital is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; business interruption, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; natural disasters and professional and general liability claims and judgments. The Hospital has purchased commercial insurance which, in the opinion of the Hospital's management, is adequate to prevent the outcome of such claims arising from such matters from having a material adverse effect on the financial position and results of operations of the Hospital. The basic level of coverage is \$1,000,000 for any one claim and \$3,000,000 in the annual aggregate. No accrual has been made for incurred but not reported claims because the amount is not reasonably estimable based on the Hospital's claims history. The Hospital's insurance coverages are generally provided under claims made policies. Should the claims made policies not be renewed or replaced with equivalent insurance, claims based on occurrences during their terms, but reported subsequently, would be uninsured. Management anticipates that such coverages will be renewed or replaced with equivalent insurance as they expire.

6. Contingent Liabilities

At June 30, 2019, the County was a defendant to various lawsuits. In the opinion of the County's management and the County attorney, the ultimate effect of these legal matters will not have a material adverse effect on the County's financial position.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

7. Long-Term Obligations

a. Installment Purchase

The County's installment purchase agreements payable at June 30, 2019 are comprised of the following individual issues:

Serviced by the Water and Sewer Districts:

Installment agreements with USDA for the construction of water wells, secured by the equipment and land. The total cost of the loans is \$1,792,000 and will be repaid in 38 annual installments of \$82,293 including interest at 2.75% and 3.5%. Principal and interest repayments will began in fiscal year 2015-2016. At June 30, 2019, there were 33 payments remaining.

\$ 1,667,515

Annual debt service payments of the installment purchases as of June 30, 2019, including \$1,127,330 of interest, are:

| | _ | Business-type Activities | | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|
| Year Ending | | | | | | |
| June 30 | Р | rincipal | | Interest | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 27,390 | \$ | 54,903 | | |
| 2021 | | 28,286 | | 54,007 | | |
| 2022 | | 29,211 | | 53,082 | | |
| 2023 | | 30,167 | | 52,126 | | |
| 2024 | | 31,155 | | 51,138 | | |
| 2025-2029 | | 171,775 | | 239,690 | | |
| 2030-2034 | | 201,865 | | 209,600 | | |
| 2035-2039 | | 237,290 | | 174,175 | | |
| 2040-2044 | | 279,007 | | 132,458 | | |
| 2045-2049 | | 328,143 | | 83,322 | | |
| 2050-2052 | | 303,226 | | 22,829 | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,667,515 | \$ | 1,127,330 | | |

b. Qualified Zone Academy Bonds

As authorized by State law (G.S. 160A-20), the County entered into an installment financing agreement with Bank of America for renovations on Clinton City Board of Education owned facilities. The County's obligation under the contract will be designated as "Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB)" pursuant to the federal QZAB program. These are Qualified Zone Academy Bonds in the amount of \$2,000,000 secured by the building and land of Clinton High School. The loan will be repaid in 14 annual installments of \$160,712 including interest at 0%. At June 30, 2019, there were 4 payments remaining.

As authorized by State law (G.S. 160A-20), the County entered into an installment financing agreement with Regions Bank for renovations on Sampson County Board of Education owned facilities. The County's obligation under the contract will be designated as "Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB)" pursuant to the federal QZAB program. The installment purchase was issued pursuant to a deed of trust that requires that legal title remain with the County as long as the debt is outstanding. Due to the economic substance of the transaction, the capital assets associated with the installment purchase obligation are recorded by the Board of Education. These are Qualified Zone Academy Bonds in the amount of \$2,000,000 secured by the buildings and land. The loan will be repaid in 14 annual installments including interest at 1%. At June 30, 2019, there were 4 payments remaining.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

b. Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (Continued)

For Sampson County, the future minimum payments as of June 30, 2019 are:

| | _ | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
|-------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| Year Ending | | | | | | | |
| June 30 | | Principal | In | nterest | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 334,283 | \$ | 5,850 | | | |
| 2021 | | 334,283 | | 4,400 | | | |
| 2022 | | 334,283 | | 2,950 | | | |
| 2023 | | 339,281 | | 1,500 | | | |
| 2024 | | - | | - | | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,342,130 | \$ | 14,700 | | | |

c. General Obligation Indebtedness

All general obligation bonds serviced by the County's General Fund are collateralized by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the County. Sampson County's Water and Sewer District issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major water system capital improvements. These bonds, which are recorded in the Water and Sewer District Funds, are collateralized by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the District. Principal and interest payments are appropriated when due.

The County's general obligation bonds payable at June 30, 2019 are comprised of the following individual issues:

Serviced by the County's Water and Sewer Districts:

| \$1,093,000 Water and Sewer Bonds Issued on August 7, 1995, due in annual installments of \$11,500 to \$46,000 through June 1, 2035, 5.125% interest rate \$9,990,000 Refunding, Series 2015 General Obligation | \$ 675,500 |
|---|-----------------|
| Bonds | |
| Due in semi-annual installments of \$170,981 to | 0.070.000 |
| \$558,469 through June 1, 2044, variable interest rate | 8,970,000 |
| | |
| Total | \$ 9,645,500 |

B. Liabilities (Continued)

7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

c. General Obligation Indebtedness (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the District's general obligation bonds, including interest of \$5,588,763 are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | Business-type Activities | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|--------------------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|
| Year Ending | | | | | | | | |
| June 30 | Prine | cipal | Interest | | | Principal | | Interest |
| 2020 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 307,000 | \$ | 423,251 |
| 2021 | | - | | - | | 318,500 | | 410,611 |
| 2022 | | - | | - | | 325,500 | | 397,494 |
| 2023 | | - | | - | | 337,500 | | 384,074 |
| 2024 | | - | | - | | 354,000 | | 370,153 |
| 2025-2029 | | - | | - | | 1,987,000 | | 1,630,254 |
| 2030-2034 | | - | | - | | 2,270,000 | | 1,202,719 |
| 2035-2039 | | - | | - | | 2,361,000 | | 626,201 |
| 2040-2044 | | - | | - | | 1,385,000 | | 144,006 |
| 2045 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$9,645,500 | \$ | 5,588,763 |
| l lus e uns e utime e el | | | | | | | | |
| Unamortized | | | | | | 609 000 | | |
| premium | | - | | - | | 698,902 | | |
| Carrying Value | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 10,344,402 | \$ | 5,588,763 |

d. Refunding Bonds

On April 7, 2010, the Sampson Area Development Corporation amended the Installment Payment Revenue Bonds dated January 15, 1999, of which \$15,675,000 was currently outstanding, to refund that bond issue that financed the construction of schools in Sampson County. The installment purchase of \$15,560,000 was issued pursuant to a deed of trust that requires that legal title remain with the Corporation as long as the debt is outstanding. The Corporation has entered into a lease with the Sampson County and Clinton City Boards of Education that transfers the rights and responsibilities for maintenance and insurance of the property to the Boards of Education. The lease calls for \$0 lease payments and also contains a bargain purchase option. The lease term is the same as that of the installment purchase obligation. Due to the economic substance of the transaction, the capital assets associated with the installment purchase obligation are recorded by the Boards of Education.

The installment purchase was executed on April 7, 2010 to the outstanding amount of the January 1999 issue. The transaction calls for 15 annual principal payments of \$985,000 to \$1,280,000 and thirty semiannual interest payments, due on December 1 and June 1, at interest rates varying from 2 percent to 5.25 percent. Theses refunding bonds which mature through June 1, 2024 are reported in the General Fund because they are being repaid from General Fund revenues. Balance outstanding at June 30, 2019 was \$4,920,000.

B. Liabilities (Continued)

8. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

d. Refunding Bonds (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the County's revenue bonds, including interest of \$757,363 are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|---------|--|--|
| Year Ending | | | | | | |
| June 30 | Principal Interest | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 990,000 | \$ | 243,475 | | |
| 2021 | | 980,000 | | 203,875 | | |
| 2022 | | 980,000 | | 154,875 | | |
| 2023 | | 985,000 | | 103,425 | | |
| 2024 | | 985,000 | | 51,713 | | |
| 2025 | | - | | - | | |
| Total | \$ | 4,920,000 | \$ | 757,363 | | |

e. Revenue Bonds

On April 25, 2017, the Hospital entered into a refinancing agreement to consolidate the promissory note, Series 2004B bonds and Series 2007 bonds into one promissory note with a bank for \$5,750,000 with a variable interest rate equal to 1 month LIBOR plus 1.60%. The note will be due in 120 equal monthly installment payments of \$47,920 plus interest, beginning May 28, 2017 and maturing April 28, 2027. The revenue bonds are reported on the Hospital's financial statements because the principal and interest on the bonds are payable from the net revenues of the Hospital. The revenue bonds do not constitute a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien, or encumbrance upon any of the County's property or upon its income, receipts, or revenues. The taxing power of the County is not pledged for the payment of the principal or interest on the revenue bonds and no owner has the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the County or the forfeiture of any of its property in connection with any default under the bond order.

Revenue bond annual debt service requirements to maturity for Sampson Regional Medical Center, Inc., including interest of \$881,607, are as follows:

| Year Ending September 30 | | Principal | | nterest |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| 2019 | \$ | 575.040 | \$ | 106.849 |
| 2020 | Ŧ | 575.040 | * | 106.849 |
| 2021 | | 575,040 | | 106,849 |
| 2022 | | 575,040 | | 106,849 |
| 2023 | | 575,040 | | 106,849 |
| Thereafter | | 1,965,877 | | 347,362 |
| Total | \$ | 4,841,077 | \$ | 881,607 |
| | | | | |

- B. Liabilities (Continued)
 - 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)
 - f. State Clean Water Bond Loan

The County has a State Clean Water Bond Loan for construction of water lines. The loan calls for 20 annual payments of \$46,374 plus interest at 2.87% beginning June 1, 2004. This debt is serviced by the Water and Sewer District II Enterprise Fund.

The County has a State Clean Water Bond Loan for construction of water lines. The loan calls for 20 annual payments of \$92,632 plus interest at 5.25% beginning June 1, 2008. This debt is serviced by the Water and Sewer District II Enterprise Fund.

555,789 \$ 787,657

231,868

\$

Debt service requirements to maturity, including interest of \$96,216 are as follows:

| | Business-type Activities | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Year Ending June 30 | Pi | rincipal | Interest | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 139,005 | \$ | 28,301 | | | |
| 2021 | | 139,005 | | 23,386 | | | |
| 2022 | | 139,005 | | 18,471 | | | |
| 2023 | | 139,005 | | 13,555 | | | |
| 2024 | | 139,005 | | 8,779 | | | |
| 2025 | | 92,632 | | 3,724 | | | |
| Total | \$ | 787,657 | \$ | 96,216 | | | |

B. Liabilities (Continued)

7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

g. Limited Obligation Bonds

On June 3, 2015 the County issued Limited Obligation Bonds ("LOBs") to purchase these certificates. When debt service is due, the County will remit the debt service payments for their respective bond to the County, who will then remit it to the bondholder. The Limited Obligation Bonds are appropriation-backed with bi-annual interest payments with a 3.375% average interest rate over the life of the term. As of June 30, 2019, the balance of the bonds was \$37,350,000.

On September 13, 2017 the County issued Limited Obligation Bonds ("LOBs") to refinance prior installment agreements with the USDA. When debt service is due, the County will remit the debt service payments for their respective bond to the County, who will then remit it to the bondholder. The Limited Obligation Bonds are appropriation-backed with bi-annual interest payments with a 4.38% average interest rate over the life of the term. As of June 30, 2019, the balance of the bond was \$61,900,000.

| Year Ending | Governmental Activities | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|--|
| June 30 | | Principal | Interest | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 2,695,000 | \$ | 4,303,744 | |
| 2021 | | 2,730,000 | | 4,189,044 | |
| 2022 | | 2,790,000 | | 4,058,494 | |
| 2023 | | 2,835,000 | | 3,917,869 | |
| 2024 | | 2,910,000 | | 3,774,244 | |
| 2025-2029 | | 21,030,000 | | 15,973,181 | |
| 2030-2034 | | 23,050,000 | | 10,662,744 | |
| 2035-2039 | | 17,140,000 | | 6,102,966 | |
| 2040-2044 | | 14,725,000 | | 2,966,444 | |
| 2045-2049 | | 9,345,000 | | 528,063 | |
| Total principal payments | | 99,250,000 | | 56,476,793 | |
| Unamortized premiums | | 10,403,837 | | - | |
| Total | \$ | 109,653,837 | \$ | 56,476,793 | |
| | | | | | |

B. Liabilities (Continued)

7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

h. Conduit Debt Obligations

Sampson County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Authority has issued industrial revenue bonds to provide financial assistance to private businesses for economic development purposes. These bonds are secured by the properties financed as well as letters of credit and are payable solely from payments received from the private businesses involved. Ownership of the acquired facilities is in the name of the private business served by the bond issuance. Neither the County, the Authority, the State, nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

Debt Related to Capital Activities

Of the total Governmental Activities debt listed, \$6,262,130 relates to assets the County does not hold title.

i. Long-Term Obligation Activity

The following is a summary of changes in the County's long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019:

| | | | | | Current |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Beginning | | | Ending | Portion of |
| Governmental activities: | Balance | Increases | Decreases | Balance | Balance |
| Installment purchases | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ - |
| Qualified Zone Academy bonds | 1,590,703 | - | 248,573 | 1,342,130 | 334,283 |
| Revenue bonds | 5,920,000 | - | 1,000,000 | 4,920,000 | 990,000 |
| Limited Obligation bonds | 101,915,000 | - | 2,665,000 | 99,250,000 | 2,695,000 |
| Unamortized premium on LOBs | 10,873,928 | - | 470,091 | 10,403,837 | - |
| Net pension liability (LGERS) | 4,804,212 | 2,666,355 | - | 7,470,567 | - |
| Total pension liability | | | | | |
| (LEOSSA) | 1,581,086 | 73,362 | - | 1,654,448 | - |
| Compensated absences | 2,033,233 | 63,375 | - | 2,096,608 | 1,341,829 |
| Net OPEB Liability | 11,840,451 | - | 1,353,916 | 10,486,535 | - |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 140,558,613 | \$2,803,092 | \$ 5,737,580 | \$137,624,125 | \$ 5,361,112 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| General obligation debt | \$ 9,936,000 | \$- | \$ 290,500 | \$ 9,645,500 | \$ 307,000 |
| Installment purchases | 1,694,038 | - | 26,523 | 1,667,515 | 27,390 |
| State Clean Water bonds | 926,663 | - | 139,006 | 787,657 | 139,005 |
| Unamortized premium on GOs | 726,994 | - | 28,092 | 698,902 | - |
| Net pension liability (LGERS) | 104,667 | 36,663 | - | 141,330 | - |
| Compensated absences | 55,260 | 4,773 | | 60,033 | 55,230 |
| Net OPEB Liability | 187,549 | 40,916 | - | 228,465 | - |
| Total business-type activities | \$ 13,631,171 | \$ 82,352 | \$ 484,121 | \$ 13,229,402 | \$ 528,625 |
| | | | | | |

B. Liabilities (Continued)

7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

Compensated absences typically have been liquidated in the general fund and are accounted for on a FIFO basis, assuming that employees are taking leave time as it is earned.

| | | | | | Current |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Discretely presented component units: | Beginning Balance | Increase | Decrease | Ending Balance | Portion of Balance |
| Revenue bonds | \$ 5,416,117 | \$ - | \$ 575,040 | \$ 4,841,077 | \$ 575,040 |
| Capital Leases | 1,728,944 | - | 514,246 | 1,214,698 | 460,430 |
| Compensated absences | 1,677,838 | - | 46,413 | 1,631,425 | - |
| Total | \$ 8,822,899 | \$ - | \$ 1,135,699 | \$ 7,687,200 | \$ 1,035,470 |

C. Interfund Balances and Activity

Transfers to/from other funds at June 30, 2019 consists of the following:

| From the General Fund to the County Capital Project fund to | |
|---|--------------|
| provide for County & School Building construction and major repairs | \$ 505,000 |
| Total Transfers out from the General Fund | 505,000 |
| From the Sampson Area Transportation Fund to the General Fund | |
| to provide services for the elderly | 617,305 |
| From the School Capital Reserve Fund to the General Fund to pay | |
| debt on school projects and school capital outlay | 2,206,378 |
| From the County Bldgs. Construction Fund to the General Fund | 2,492 |
| From the County Capital Project Fund to the General Fund to pay | |
| for Livestock Arena maintenance costs | 2,000 |
| Total Transfers into the General Fund | 2,828,175 |
| Total | \$ 3,333,175 |

Interfund balances at June 30, 2019, consists of the following:

| Due to the General Fund from: Airport Construction Capital Project Fund | \$ 757,916 |
|--|-----------------|
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | |
| Hazard Mitigation Plan Update Special Revenue Fund | - |
| Sampson Area Transportation Special Revenue Fund | 298,808 |
| Community Development ESFR-17 Special Revenue Fund | 6,292 |
| Disaster Recovery NCEM Hazard Mitigation Special Revenue Fund | 538 |
| Disaster Recovery NCEM DRA-17 Special Revenue Fund | 2,930 |
| Total nonmajor (other) governmental funds | 308,568 |
| Total all funds | \$ 1,066,484 |

D. Net Investment in Capital Assets

| Governmental | | | Business-type |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| \$ | 125,914,419 | \$ | 24,055,659 |
| | 99,250,000 | | 12,100,672 |
| | - | | - |
| \$ | 26,664,419 | \$ | 11,954,987 |
| | | \$ 125,914,419 99,250,000 - | \$ 125,914,419 \$ 99,250,000 |

E. Fund Balance

Sampson County has a revenue spending policy that provides a policy for programs with multiple revenue sources. The Finance Officer will use resources in the following hierarchy: bond proceeds, federal funds, State funds, local non-county funds, county funds. For purposes of fund balance classification expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balance first, followed in order by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance and lastly unassigned fund balance. The Finance Officer has the authority to deviate from this policy if it is in the best interest of the County.

The following schedule provides management and citizens with information on the portion of General fund balance that is available for appropriation:

| Total fund balance – General Fund | \$ 32,473,292 |
|---|------------------|
| Less: | |
| Inventories | 8,860 |
| Stabilization by State Statute | 7,635,808 |
| Public Safety | 600,416 |
| Debt Service | - |
| Revaluation | 261,523 |
| Capital Projects | 3,341,318 |
| Economic Development | 1,750,000 |
| Appropriated Fund Balance in 2019-2020 budget | 3,114,602 |
| Remaining Fund Balance | 15,760,765 |

The outstanding encumbrances are amounts needed to pay any commitments related to purchase orders and contracts that remain unperformed at year-end.

| Encumbrances | General Fund | Non-Major Funds |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

III. RELATED ORGANIZATION

The Sampson County Board of Commissioners is responsible for appointing the members of the board of the Sampson County Industrial Facilities and Pollution Control Financing Authority, but the County's accountability for this organization does not extend beyond making these appointments. The Authority exists to aid in the financing of industrial and manufacturing facilities and to aid in financing pollution control facilities for industry in connection with manufacturing and industrial facilities and/or public utilities for the purpose of stimulating economic development.

IV. JOINT VENTURES

A. Eastpointe Area Mental Health Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services Center

The County, in conjunction with the County of Duplin, the County of Lenoir and the County of Wayne participates in the Eastpointe Area Mental Health Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services Center. Each participating government appoints members to the fifteen-member board – Wayne County appoints six members and Duplin, Lenoir and Sampson each appoint three members. The Center is a joint venture established to administer the mental health, mental developmental disabilities and substance abuse programs of Duplin, Lenoir, Sampson and Wayne counties.

The County has an ongoing financial responsibility for the joint venture because the Center's continued existence depends on the participating governments' continued funding. None of the participating governments have any equity interest in the Center, so no equity interest has been reflected in the financial statements at June 30, 2019. In accordance with the intergovernmental agreement between the participating governments, the County appropriated \$216,280 to the Center to supplement its activities. Complete financial statements for the Center may be obtained from the Center's offices in Beulaville, North Carolina.

B. Sampson Community College

The County, in conjunction with the State of North Carolina and the Sampson County Board of Education, participates in a joint venture to operate Sampson Community College. Each of the three participants appoints four members of the thirteen-member board of trustees of the Community College. The president of the Community College's board of trustees. The Community College is included as a component unit of the State. The County has the basic responsibility for providing funding for the facilities of the Community College and also provides some financial support for the Community College's operations. The County has an ongoing financial responsibility for the Community College's facilities. The County contributed \$1,417,500 and \$48,023 to the Community College for operating and capital purposes, respectively, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The participating governments do not have any equity interest in the joint venture; therefore, no equity interest has been reflected in the County's financial statements at June 30, 2019. Complete financial statements for the Community College may be obtained from the Community College's administrative offices at Sunset Avenue, Clinton, North Carolina.

V. SUMMARY DISCLOSURE OF SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Federal and State Assisted Programs

The County has received proceeds from several federal and State grants. Periodic audits of these grants are required and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the grant agreements. Such audits could result in the refund of grant moneys to the grantor agencies. Management believes that any required refunds will be immaterial. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the refund of grant moneys.

VI. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated through December 4, 2019, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

VII. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The County appoints the board members of the TDA based on citizens who represent lodging providers within the County. The legislation that created the TDA gives the County the authority to levy and collect an occupancy tax and remit to the TDA. For the year, \$216,350 was collected, \$216,350 was remitted to the Authority, and \$0 is remaining to be distributed to the Authority. The County finance officer also serves as the finance officer of the TDA.

The TDA operates an office out of a County owned facility (Agri-Expo Center) and pays rent to the County for use of the facility.

VIII. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Deficit Fund Balance or Net Position of Individual Funds

The County experienced deficit fund balances in the following funds: Special Revenue Funds: Disaster Recovery NCEM DRA-17 (\$1,608); and Disaster Recovery NCEM Hazard Mitigation (\$538) Capital Project Fund: Airport Expansion (\$756,991). The deficits occurred because of the timing of payments. Management intends to appropriate funds as necessary to cover deficit fund balance.

Required Supplemental Financial Data

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS*

Local Government Employees' Retirement System

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%) | 0.32086% | 0.32132% | 0.30882% | 0.30020% | 0.30319% | 0.30300% |
| County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$) | \$ 7,611,897 | \$ 4,908,879 | \$ 6,554,194 \$ | \$ 1,347,286 | \$ (1,788,051) | \$ 3,652,314 |
| County's covered-employee payroll | \$ 20,094,797 | \$ 19,626,173 | \$ 18,168,885 \$ | \$ 17,033,631 | \$ 16,791,093 | \$ 16,615,280 |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered- employee payroll | 37.88% | 25.01% | 36.07% | 7.91% | -10.65% | 21.98% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability** | 92.00% | 94.18% | 91.47% | 98.09% | 102.64% | 94.35% |

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending June

**This will be the same percentage for all participant employers in the LGERS pla

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA SAMPSON COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

Local Government Employees' Retirement System

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 1,750,269 | \$ 1,540,895 | \$ 1,465,307 \$ | 1,240,804 \$ | 5 1,215,792 \$ | 5 1,170,977 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | \$ 1,750,269 | 1,540,895 | 1,465,307 | 1,240,804 | 1,215,792 | 1,170,977 |
| Contributions deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ | \$-\$ | - \$ | ; - \$ | ; - |
| County's covered employee payroll | \$ 21,952,460 | \$ 20,094,797 \$ | \$ 19,626,173 \$ | 18,168,885 \$ | 5 17,033,631 \$ | 5 16,791,093 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 7.92% | 7.67% | 7.47% | 6.83% | 7.14% | 6.97% |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) REGISTER OF DEEDS' SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS*

Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%) | 0.47328% | 0.48418% | 0.50078% | 0.48569% | 0.48841% | 0.45784% |
| County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$) | \$ (78,389) \$ | (82,645) \$ | (93,625) \$ | (112,554) \$ | (110,703) \$ | (97,795) |
| County's covered-employee payroll | \$ 61,032 \$ | 61,005 \$ | 58,872 \$ | 58,464 \$ | 56,407 \$ | 58,176 |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | (128.44%) | (135.47%) | (159.03%) | (192.52%) | (196.26%) | -168.10% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability** | 153.31% | 153.77% | 160.17% | 197.29% | 193.88% | 190.50% |

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending June 30.

**This will be the same percentage for all participant employers in the RODSPF plan.

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA SAMPSON COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS REGISTER OF DEEDS' SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

| | U | | •• | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------|--------------|--------------|----|--------|----|--------|------|--------|
| | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 2016 | | 2015 | | | 2014 | |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 4,614 | \$ 4,614 | \$ 4,478 | \$ | 3,974 | \$ | 4,133 | \$ | 3,988 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | 4,614 | 4,614 | 4,478 | | 3,974 | | 4,133 | | 3,988 |
| Contributions deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| County's covered employee payroll | \$ | 61,032 | \$ 61,032 | \$ 61,005 | \$ | 58,872 | \$ | 58,464 | \$ | 56,407 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 7.56% | 7.56% | 7.34% | | 6.75% | | 7.07% | | 7.07% |

Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Beginning balance | \$ 1,581,086 | \$ 1,412,568 | \$ 1,334,635 |
| Service cost | 107,072 | 94,447 | 97,635 |
| Interest on the total pension liability | 49,388 | 54,041 | 47,199 |
| Changes of benefit terms | - | - | - |
| Differences between expected and | | | |
| actual experience in the measurement | | | |
| of the total pension liability | 33,538 | (84,764) | - |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | (80,304) | 129,878 | (41,817) |
| Benefit payments | (36,332) | (25,084) | (25,084) |
| Other changes | - | - | - |
| Ending balance of the total pension liability | \$ 1,654,448 | \$ 1,581,086 | \$ 1,412,568 |

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending December 31.

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED PAYROLL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total pension liability | \$ 1,654,448 | \$ 1,581,086 | \$ 1,412,568 |
| Covered payroll | 3,843,201 | 3,802,584 | 3,553,569 |
| Total pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 43.05% | 41.58% | 39.75% |

Notes to the schedules:

Sampson County has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 73 to pay related benefits.

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS HEALTHCARE BENEFITS PLAN For the Year Ended June 30, 2019*

| Total OPEB Liability | | 2019 | | 2018 |
|---|----------|-------------|----|------------|
| Service Cost | \$ | 442,000 | \$ | 431,000 |
| Interest | | 427,000 | | 426,000 |
| Changes of benefit terms | | - | | - |
| Differences between expect | | | | |
| and actual experience | | (1,156,000) | | - |
| Changes of assumptions | | (55,000) | | - |
| Benefit payments | | (971,000) | | (740,000) |
| Net changes in Total OPEB Liability | | (1,313,000) | | 117,000 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | | 12,028,000 | | 11,911,000 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ · | 10,715,000 | \$ | 12,028,000 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | • | 074 000 | • | 740.000 |
| Contributions - employer | \$ | 971,000 | \$ | 740,000 |
| Contributions - employee Net investment income | | - | | - |
| | | - | | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | | (971,000) | | (740,000) |
| Administrative expenses Other | | - | | - |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | - | | - |
| Net onange in Fian Fiddelary Net Fosition | | | | |
| County's Net OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ | 10,715,000 | \$ | 12,028,000 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total OPEB Liability | | 0.00% | | 0.00% |

*Plan measurement date is the reporting date. Employer measurement date is one year prior to reporting date.

| | 2019 | | | 2018 |
|--|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ | 971,000 | \$ | 740,000 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | 971,000 - | \$ | 740,000 |
| Expected covered-employee payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | \$ 10 | 0,446,000 9.30% | \$ 10 |),446,000 7.08% |

Notes to Schedule:

The employer has elected to make an annual contribution equal to the benefit payments. The employer share of net benefits is the difference between the expected benefit payments and the retiree contributions. It is sometimes referred to as "pay-as-you-go."

The expected benefit payments are actuarially determined to reflect the age difference between the overall covered group and the retiree group.

Actuarially determined contributions, which are based on the expected "pay-as-you-go" cost, and actual contributions are from the measurement periods ending June 30 of the year prior to the year-end of the reporting periods shown. This is the first valuation under GASB 75 for the reported Plan.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

| Actuarial cost method Amortization method Amortization period | Entry age N/A N/A |
|---|---|
| Asset valuation method | There are no assets held in trust for this plan N/A |
| Healthcare cost trend rates Salary increases | 7.00 percent initial, decreasing .5 percent each year to 5 percent 2.5 percent |
| Investment rate of return Retirement age | N/A |
| 5 | In the 2017 actuarial valuation, assumed life expectancies were adjusted as a result of adopting the RP-2014 Health Annuitant Mortality Table. In prior years, those assumptions were based on the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality table. |
| Mortality | In the 2017 actuarial valuation, assumed life expectancies were adjusted as a result of adopting the RP-2014 Health Annuitant Mortality Table fully generational, with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2017. In prior years, those assumptions were based on the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality table. |



Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

| Revenues Taxes: Ad valorem Penalties and interest Total | \$ Final Budget 37,905,568 294,000 38,199,568 | \$ Actual 38,649,855 278,338 38,928,193 | \$ Variance Positive (Negative) 744,287 (15,662) 728,625 |
|--|--|---|--|
| | | | <u> </u> |
| Sales Tax: | | | |
| One cent | 3,873,772 | 4,056,178 | 182,406 |
| One half cent article 40 | 2,634,105 | 2,793,351 | 159,246 |
| One half cent article 42 | 914,550 | 977,919 | 63,369 |
| Article 44 | 1,600,000 | 1,693,799 | 93,799 |
| One quarter cent article 46 Total | 1,153,740 | 1,234,096 | 80,356 579,176 |
| Total | 10,176,167 | 10,700,343 | 579,170 |
| Restricted: | | | |
| State grants | 11,640,481 | 10,413,623 | (1,226,858) |
| Federal grants | 1,362,534 | 1,124,679 | (237,855) |
| Court facility fees | 164,000 | 189,250 | 25,250 |
| Local grants | 63,606 | 62,572 | (1,034) |
| Total | 13,230,621 | 11,790,124 | (1,440,497) |
| | | · · | <u> </u> |
| Permits and Fees: | | | |
| Register of deeds | 309,000 | 340,234 | 31,234 |
| Inspection | 349,000 | 435,384 | 86,384 |
| Franchise | 47,500 | 44,972 | (2,528) |
| Total | 705,500 | 820,590 | 115,090 |
| Sales and Services: | | | |
| Tax Collection Fees: | | | |
| Towns | 4,710 | 4,599 | (111) |
| City of Clinton | 60,400 | 59,122 | (1,278) |
| Tax collection | 227,000 | 143,630 | (83,370) |
| Jail fees | 1,366,000 | 1,464,122 | 98,122 |
| Sheriff fees | 931,692 | 930,924 | (768) |
| Health fees | 920,825 | 1,051,082 | 130,257 |
| Ambulance fees | 2,675,000 | 2,021,681 | (653,319) |
| Aging services fees | 492,170 | 549,792 | 57,622 |
| Total | 6,677,797 | 6,224,952 | (452,845) |

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| Investment Earnings | \$ - | \$ 395,492 | \$ 395,492 |
| Miscellaneous: | | | |
| Board of elections | - | 177 | 177 |
| Short-term vehicle lease | 16,500 | 20,553 | 4,053 |
| Recreation | 46,000 | 43,744 | (2,256) |
| Agri-Exposition center | 273,925 | 229,547 | (44,378) |
| Rent | 2,069,886 | 2,790,222 | 720,336 |
| Other | 435,455 | 568,988 | 133,533 |
| Total | 2,841,766 | 3,653,231 | 811,465 |
| Total revenues | 71,831,419 | 72,567,925 | 736,506 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| General Government | | | |
| Governing Body | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 85,288 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 39,229 | |
| Total | 132,025 | 124,517 | 7,508 |
| Administration | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 437,932 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 38,739 | |
| Total | 509,060 | 476,671 | 32,389 |
| Human Resources | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 252,833 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 50,475 | |
| Total | 360,483 | 303,308 | 57,175 |
| Airport | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 96,518 | |
| Total | 110,483 | 96,518 | 13,965 |
| Finance | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 1,413,634 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 756,628 | |
| Capital outlay | | - | |
| Total | 2,328,021 | 2,170,262 | 157,759 |

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Data Processing | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | \$ 249,788 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 424,568 | |
| Capital outlay | | 28,774 | |
| Total | \$ 808,781 | 703,130 | \$ 105,651 |
| Communications Tower | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 18,421 | |
| Total | 20,192 | 18,421 | 1,771 |
| Tax Administration | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 971,087 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 406,167 | |
| Total | 1,511,979 | 1,377,254 | 134,725 |
| Legal | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 158,822 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 13,897 | |
| Total | 194,217 | 172,719 | 21,498 |
| Courts | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 23,679 | |
| Total | 27,666 | 23,679 | 3,987 |
| Board of Elections | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 85,420 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 173,487 | |
| Total | 284,836 | 258,907 | 25,929 |
| Register of Deeds | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 324,333 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 76,242 | |
| Capital outlay | | 4,850 | |
| Total | 419,245 | 405,425 | 13,820 |
| | | | |

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----|---------|
| Public Buildings | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | \$ | 403,435 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | Ŧ | 909,109 | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | 353,106 | | |
| Total | | \$ | 1,781,515 | | 1,665,650 | \$ | 115,865 |
| | _ | т | .,, | | .,, | Ŧ | , |
| Total General Government | _ | | 8,488,503 | | 7,796,461 | | 692,042 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | |
| Sheriff | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | | 5,750,295 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | | 1,303,494 | | |
| Capital outlay | _ | | | | 624,713 | | |
| Total | _ | | 7,835,602 | | 7,678,502 | | 157,100 |
| Detention Center | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | | 2,046,992 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | | 1,271,472 | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | 52,582 | | |
| Total | _ | | 3,813,736 | | 3,371,046 | | 442,690 |
| Communications | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | | 1,011,321 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | | 95,273 | | |
| Capital outlay | _ | | | | 1,623 | | |
| Total | _ | | 1,146,050 | | 1,108,217 | | 37,833 |
| Emergency Management | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | | 455,498 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | | 139,537 | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | 78,159 | | |
| Total | _ | | 692,783 | | 673,194 | | 19,589 |
| Volunteer Fire Departments | | | | | | | |
| Assistance to County fire departments | | | | | 250,752 | | |
| Total | _ | | 253,441 | | 250,752 | | 2,689 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Inspections | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | \$ 522,612 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 64,560 | | |
| Total | \$ 645,095 | 587,172 | \$ 57,923 | |
| Coroner | | | | |
| Professional services | | 57,900 | | |
| Total | 63,600 | 57,900 | 5,700 | |
| Rescue | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 3,529,502 | | |
| Assistance to County rescue units | | 148,649 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 806,660 | | |
| Capital outlay | | 114,941 | | |
| Total | 4,803,418 | 4,599,752 | 203,666 | |
| Dive Team | | | | |
| Contracted services | | 15,940 | | |
| Total | 15,940 | 15,940 | - | |
| Animal Control | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 187,556 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 177,546 | | |
| Total | 367,874 | 365,102 | 2,772 | |
| Total Public Safety | 19,637,539 | 18,707,577 | 929,962 | |
| Environmental Protection | | | | |
| Solid Waste | | | | |
| Contracted services | | 860,433 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 12,707 | | |
| Total | 948,940 | 873,140 | 75,800 | |
| Forestry | | | | |
| State forestry program | | 144,412 | | |
| Total | 147,126 | 144,412 | 2,714 | |

| | Final Budget Ac | | | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Cooperative Extension Programs | | | | | | | |
| 4-H Programs | | | \$ | 51,783 | | | |
| Environmental Defense | | | | 710 | | | |
| Lagoon Management | | | | 7,533 | | | |
| Seminars | | | | 4,594 | | | |
| Total | \$ | 80,616 | | 64,620 | \$ | 15,996 | |
| Total Environmental Protection | | 1,176,682 | | 1,082,172 | | 94,510 | |
| Economic and Physical Development | | | | | | | |
| Industrial Development | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | 164,189 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | 794,983 | | | |
| Total | | 1,228,291 | | 959,172 | | 269,119 | |
| Industrial Utility | | | | | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | 100 | | | |
| Total | | 308,300 | | 100 | | 308,200 | |
| N.C. Cooperative Extension Service | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | 336,836 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | 41,113 | | | |
| Total | | 401,213 | | 377,949 | | 23,264 | |
| Soil Conservation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | 203,250 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | 8,376 | | | |
| Total | | 241,492 | | 211,626 | | 29,866 | |
| Total Economic and Physical Development | | 2,179,296 | | 1,548,847 | | 630,449 | |
| Human Services | | | | | | | |
| Mental Health Administration | | | | | | | |
| Eastpointe Mental Health | | | | 216,680 | | | |
| Total | | 216,680 | | 216,680 | | - | |

| | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Veterans | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | \$ | 125,554 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 24,590 | | |
| Total | \$ 168,853 | | 150,144 | \$ | 18,709 |
| Youth Needs Task Force | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 67,409 | | |
| Programs | | | 100,429 | | |
| Total | 191,002 | | 167,838 | | 23,164 |
| Health | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 12,714 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 54,343 | | |
| Total | 119,096 | | 67,057 | | 52,039 |
| Rural Health | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 36,017 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 29,148 | | |
| Capital outlay | | | - | | |
| Total | 182,764 | | 65,165 | | 117,599 |
| School Nurse Initiatiave | | | | | |
| Contracted services | | | 400,000 | | |
| Total | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | - |
| BCCCP Wise Woman | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 2,000 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | - | | |
| Total | 7,830 | | 2,000 | | 5,830 |
| Communicable Disease | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 189,110 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 45,989 | | |
| Total | 335,268 | | 235,099 | | 100,169 |
| | | | | | |
| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Adult Services | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | \$ 18,619 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 54,362 | |
| Total | \$ 82,901 | 72,981 | \$ 9,920 |
| Breast and Cervical Cancer | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 3,474 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 8,459 | |
| Total | 14,945 | 5 11,933 | 3,012 |
| Immunization | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 119,182 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 88,811 | |
| Total | 222,140 | 207,993 | 14,147 |
| Maternal Health & Outreach | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 363,717 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 179,060 | |
| Total | 602,969 | 542,777 | 60,192 |
| Family Planning | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 281,271 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 85,604 | |
| Total | 383,138 | 366,875 | 16,263 |
| WIC | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 333,072 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 65,564 | |
| Total | 399,529 | 398,636 | 893 |
| Child Services Coordination | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 176,284 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 19,221 | |
| Total | 213,454 | 195,505 | 17,949 |
| Pregnancy Care Management | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 188,736 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 34,487 | |
| Total | 249,268 | 3 223,223 | 26,045 |
| | | | |

| | I | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Child Health | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | \$ 81,030 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 17,869 | | |
| Total | \$ | 112,414 | 98,899 | \$ | 13,515 |
| Environmental Health | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 446,616 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 98,698 | | |
| Capital outlay | | | 8,400 | | |
| Total | | 563,201 | 553,714 | | 9,487 |
| Food and Lodging | | | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 11,065 | | |
| Total | | 11,416 | 11,065 | | 351 |
| State Bio-Terrorism | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 38,590 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 1,143 | | |
| Total | | 40,937 | 39,733 | | 1,204 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Health | | 3,941,270 | 3,492,655 | | 448,615 |
| Social Services | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 8,245,453 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 1,633,143 | | |
| Capital outlay | | | - | | |
| Total | | 9,987,489 | 9,878,596 | | 108,893 |

| | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Assistance | | | | | | |
| Food stamp issuance | | \$ | 17,489 | | | |
| WFBG programs | | Ψ | 244 | | | |
| Medicaid transportation | | | 79,424 | | | |
| AA-AD-AB rest homes | | | 594,410 | | | |
| Aid to the blind | | | 5,657 | | | |
| Crisis intervention program | | | 38,617 | | | |
| In-Home services | | | 13,041 | | | |
| Foster care | | | 939,340 | | | |
| Adoption assistance | | | 142,954 | | | |
| Low income energy assistance | | | 348,800 | | | |
| Other programs | | | 80,492 | | | |
| Total | \$ 2,831,246 | | 2,260,468 | \$ | 570,778 | |
| Total Social Services | 12,818,735 | | 12,139,064 | | 679,671 | |
| Aging and In-Home Services | | | | | | |
| Personal Care CAP Medicaid | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 151,472 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 83,183 | | | |
| Total | 252,289 | | 234,655 | | 17,634 | |
| SHIIP | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 2,906 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 3,702 | | | |
| Total | 9,347 | | 6,608 | | 2,739 | |
| Personal Care Block Grant | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 131,954 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 268,429 | | | |
| Total | 437,000 | | 400,383 | | 36,617 | |
| Home Repairs | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 88,124 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 97,904 | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | 4,336 | | | |
| Total | 194,218 | | 190,364 | | 3,854 | |

| | | ⁻ inal udget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Senior Center and Senior Ctr Outreach | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | \$ | 89,319 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 44,633 | | | |
| Total | \$ | 136,968 | 133,952 | \$ | 3,016 | |
| Adult Daycare | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 208,069 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 39,024 | | | |
| Total | | 256,697 | 247,093 | | 9,604 | |
| Information/Case Assistance | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 67,684 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 6,012 | | | |
| Total | | 75,096 | 73,696 | | 1,400 | |
| Nutrition Program | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 136,766 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 301,963 | | | |
| Total | | 446,835 | 438,729 | | 8,106 | |
| Family Caregiver Support | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | 9,299 | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | 15,044 | | | |
| Total | | 34,366 | 24,343 | | 10,023 | |
| Total Aging and In-Home Services | 1 | 1,842,816 | 1,749,823 | | 92,993 | |
| Total Human Services | 19 | 9,179,356 | 17,916,204 | | 1,263,152 | |
| | | | | | | |

| | Final Budget Actual | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| Education | | | | | | |
| Contributions to other units | | | | | | |
| Current Expense | | | | | | |
| Sampson County Board of Education | \$ | 8,773,283 | \$ | 8,773,283 | \$ | - |
| Clinton City Board of Education | | 3,201,655 | | 3,201,655 | | - |
| Sampson Community College | | 1,417,500 | | 1,417,500 | | - |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| Sampson County Board of Education | | 2,032,911 | | 473,251 | | 1,559,660 |
| Clinton City Board of Education | | 388,630 | | 276,127 | | 112,503 |
| Sampson Community College | | 704,000 | | 48,023 | | 655,977 |
| Total Education | | 16,517,979 | | 14,189,839 | | 2,328,140 |
| | | | | | | |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | | | |
| Library | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | 536,790 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | 140,465 | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | 97,060 | | |
| Total | | 815,768 | | 774,315 | | 41,453 |
| Special Appropriations | | | | | | |
| Special projects | | | | 69,192 | | |
| Total | | 69,892 | | 69,192 | | 700 |
| | | 03,032 | | 03,132 | | 700 |
| Recreation | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | 435,719 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | 96,498 | | |
| Programs | | | | 101,601 | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | 32,189 | | |
| Total | | 691,288 | | 666,007 | | 25,281 |
| | | | | | | |
| Agri-Exposition Center | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | | | 129,462 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | 396,688 | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | 75,358 | | |
| Total | | 698,832 | | 601,508 | | 97,324 |
| Total Culture and Recreation | | 2,275,780 | | 2,111,022 | | 164,758 |

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|---|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Debt Service Principal Interest and fees Administration | | \$ 3,913,572 4,701,233 110,911 | |
| Total Debt Service | \$ 9,402,845 | 8,725,716 | \$ 677,129 |
| Contingency | 278,959 | - | 278,959 |
| Total expenditures | 79,136,939 | 72,077,838 | 7,059,101 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | |
| over expenditures | (7,305,520) | 490,087 | (6,322,595) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Transfers in | 4,747,846 | 2,828,175 | (1,919,671) |
| Transfers out | (505,000) | (505,000) | - |
| Loan proceeds | 683,944 | - | (683,944) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 4,926,790 | 2,323,175 | (2,603,615) |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures | | | |
| and Other Uses | (2,378,730) | 2,813,262 | (434,532) |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | 2,378,730 | - | (2,378,730) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ | 2,813,262 | \$ (2,813,262) |
| Fund balance - beginning | - | 26,057,189 | |
| Fund balance - ending | - | \$ 28,870,451 | |

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues | • | * 400.000 | ¢ 400.000 |
| Ad-valorem taxes Investment earnings | \$- | \$ 122,000 5,029 | |
| Total revenues | 122,000 | | 127,029 |
| Total revenues | 122,000 | <u> </u> | 127,029 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Real property appraisals | 410,000 | 393,344 | 16,656 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | |
| over expenditures | (288,000 | 0) (266,315 |)143,685 |
| Other Financing Sources Transfer from General Fund | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (288,000 | 0) (266,315 |) 21,685 |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | 288,000 |) - | (288,000) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$- | (266,315 |) <u>\$ (266,315</u>) |
| Fund balance - beginning Fund balance - ending | | 527,838 \$ 261,523 | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Revenues Investment earnings: | | Final Budget | Actual | l | /ariance Positive Vegative) |
|---|----|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Library reserve | \$ | - | \$ 5 | \$ | 5 |
| Airport reserve | · | - | 6,473 | | 6,473 |
| Livestock arena reserve | | - | 920 | | 920 |
| Schools building reserve | | - | 25,185 | | 25,185 |
| County building reserve | | - | 24,906 | | 24,906 |
| Water line repairs | | - | 775 | | 775 |
| Total revenues | | - | 58,264 | | 58,264 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| County building reserve | | 287,105 | - | | 287,105 |
| Airport reserve | | 10,000 | - | | 10,000 |
| Schools building reserve | | 450,000 | - | | 450,000 |
| Total expenditures | | 747,105 | - | | 747,105 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | | (747,105) | 58,264 | | 805,369 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in (out) | | | | | |
| To General fund | | (2,000) | (2,000) | | - |
| To Airport capital project | | (3,198) | - | | 3,198 |
| From Closed capital project | | 37,105 | 37,105 | | - |
| From General Fund for Airport Reserve | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | - |
| From General Fund for County School Bldg Reserve | | 225,000 | 225,000 | | - |
| From General Fund for City School Bldg Reserve | | 112,500 | 112,500 | | - |
| From General Fund for SCC Bldg Reserve | | 112,500 | 157,500 | | 45,000 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | 491,907 | 540,105 | | 48,198 |
| and other sources over expenditures | | (255,198) | 598,369 | | 853,567 |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | | 255,198 | - | | (255,198) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ | | 598,369 | \$ | 598,369 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 2,742,949 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | \$ 3,341,318 | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL-SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECT FUNE For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues Other taxes and licenses | \$ 2,592,500 | \$ 2,664,029 | \$ 71,529 |
| Investment earnings | | 58,390 | 58,390 |
| Total revenues | 2,592,500 | 2,722,419 | 129,919 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Unallocated capital outlay | | | |
| Total expenditures | - | - | - |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers (out) To General Fund for: | | | |
| County schools capital outlay | (2,032,911) | (473,251) | 1,559,660 |
| City schools capital outlay | (388,630) | (276,127) | 112,503 |
| Debt service | (1,457,000) | (1,457,000) | - |
| Total other financing uses | (3,878,541) | (2,206,378) | 1,672,163 |
| Revenues, Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,286,041) | 516,041 | 1,802,082 |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | 1,286,041 | | (1,286,041) |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ -</u> | 516,041 | <u>\$ 516,041</u> |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 3,502,366 | |
| Fund balance - ending | | \$ 4,018,407 | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL-SCHOOLS & COMMUNITY FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Project Authorization | Prior Years | Actual Current Year | Inception to Date | Variance with Final Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment earnings Sales tax refund | \$ 24,000 | \$ | \$ 2,740 | \$ 154,609 279,498 | \$ 130,609 279,498 |
| Total revenues | 24,000 | 431,367 | 2,740 | 434,107 | 410,107 |
| Expenditures School Construction: | | | | | |
| Clinton City Schools other | 2,024,000 | 2,004,307 | - | 2,004,307 | 19,693 |
| Sampson County Schools other | 2,000,000 | 1,994,107 | 227 | 1,994,334 | 5,666 |
| Community Facilties | 2,536,536 | 2,460,437 | | 2,460,437 | 76,099 |
| Total expenditures | 6,560,536 | 6,458,851 | 227 | 6,459,078 | 101,458 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (6,536,536) | (6,027,484) | 2,513 | (6,024,971) | 511,565 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in (out) To General Fund for: | | | | | |
| From School capital reserve | - | 340,401 | - | 340,401 | 340,401 |
| COPs debt premium | 2,536,536 | 2,536,536 | - | 2,536,536 | - |
| Loan proceeds | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | | 4,000,000 | |
| Total other financing uses | 6,536,536 | 6,876,937 | | 6,876,937 | 340,401 |
| Revenues and Other Sources Over (L Expenditures and Other Uses | Jnder) | 849,453 | 2,513 | 851,966 | 851,966 |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 849,453</u> | 2,513 | <u>\$ 851,966</u> | <u>\$ 851,966</u> |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 849,453 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | <u>\$ 851,966</u> | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA AIRPORT EXPANSION CAPITAL PROJECT FUND - AIRPORT CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | Actual | | Variance |
|---|---------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Project | | | Inception | Positive |
| | Authorization | Prior Years | Current Year | to Date | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| State, Federal, and Local Grants: | | | | | |
| Federal AIR-21 | \$ 4,870,697 | \$ 3,978,097 | \$ 24,820 | \$ 4,002,917 | \$ (867,780) |
| City of Clinton | 270,595 | 152,904 | - | 152,904 | (117,691) |
| Other revenue | | 1,811 | | 1,811 | 1,811 |
| Total revenues | 5,141,292 | 4,132,812 | 24,820 | 4,157,632 | (983,660) |
| | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Capital Expansion: | | | | | |
| Professional services | 1,771,793 | 1,388,371 | 37,933 | 1,426,304 | 345,489 |
| Capital outlay | 58,520 | 58,520 | - | 58,520 | - |
| Construction costs | 3,155,506 | 2,946,560 | 8,870 | 2,955,430 | 200,076 |
| Land | 426,068 | 340,027 | 331,250 | 671,277 | (245,209) |
| Total expenditures | 5,411,887 | 4,733,478 | 378,053 | 5,111,531 | 300,356 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (270,595) | (600,666) | (353,233) | (953,899) | (683,304) |
| | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Transfers In: From Airport Capital Reserve | 270,595 | 196,908 | _ | 196,908 | (73,687) |
| Total other financing sources | 270,595 | 196,908 | | 196,908 | (73,687) |
| Total other infancing sources | 210,393 | 190,900 | - | 190,900 | (75,007) |
| | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$- | \$ (403,758) | (353,233) | \$ (756,991) | \$ (756,991) |
| | | | | | |
| For the large to the t | | | (400 750) | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | (403,758) | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | <u>\$ (756,991</u>) | | |

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----|------------|----|--------------|
| | Emergency Telephone System | | Sampson Area Transportation | | | Head Start | Fi | re Districts |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 827,149 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 988,664 |
| Restricted cash | | - | | - | | - | · | - |
| Taxes receivable (net) | | - | | - | | - | | 92,979 |
| Other receivables | | 20,083 | | 420,563 | | - | | 31,020 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 847,232 | \$ | 420,563 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,112,663 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Current Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 49,674 | \$ | 26,367 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,117 |
| Due to General Fund | | - | | 298,808 | | - | | - |
| Deferred tax revenue | | - | | - | | - | | 92,979 |
| Total Liabilities | | 49,674 | | 325,175 | | - | | 103,096 |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): Restricted | | | | | | | | |
| Stabilization by state statute | | 20,083 | | 420,563 | | - | | 31,020 |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | 978,547 |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Public safety | | 777,475 | | - | | - | | - |
| Environmental protection | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Human services | | - | | (325,175) | | - | | - |
| Culture and recreation | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital expansion | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficits) | | 797,558 | | 95,388 | | - | | 1,009,567 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 847,232 | \$ | 420,563 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,112,663 |

| | | | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | | | Ha | azard | Community | | Urgent | | |
| | | oil and | Mitigation | | Development | | | ne Repair | |
| | Wat | er District | Plan | Update | SF | R-14 | F | Project | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 77,497 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 42,909 | |
| Restricted cash | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Taxes receivable (net) | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Other receivables | <u> </u> | 137 | . <u>.</u> | - | <u> </u> | - | <u> </u> | - | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 77,634 | \$ | - | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | 42,909 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Due to General Fund | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Deferred tax revenue | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Liabilities | | - | | | | - | | - | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | |
| Stabilization by state statute | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Public Safety | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Environmental protection | | 77,634 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Human services | | - | | - | | - | | 42,909 | |
| Culture and recreation | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Capital expansion | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficits) | | 77,634 | | - | | - | | 42,909 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 77,634 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 42,909 | |

| | Special Rev | | | | | venue Funds | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Homeland Security Equipment | | Employment and Training | | Community Development ESFR-17 | | E | ter Recovery SFR-17 latthew | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 12,473 | | | |
| Restricted cash | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Taxes receivable (net) | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Other receivables | | - | <u> </u> | - | <u> </u> | 15,033 | <u> </u> | - | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 15,033 | \$ | 12,473 | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Current Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 8,728 | \$ | - | | | |
| Due to General Fund | | - | | - | | 6,292 | | - | | | |
| Deferred tax revenue | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | - | | - | | 15,020 | | - | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): Restricted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stabilization by state statute | | - | | - | | 15,033 | | - | | | |
| Public Safety | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Environmental protection | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Human services | | - | | - | | (15,020) |) | 12,473 | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Capital expansion | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficits) | | - | | - | | 13 | | 12,473 | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 15,033 | \$ | 12,473 | | | |

| | | Sp | unds | | | |
|---|----|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----|------------------------|
| | | ister Rec. ICEM | | ster Rec. CEM | Tot | al Nonmajor Special |
| | D | RA-17 | Hazard Mitigation | | Rev | enue Funds |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,948,692 |
| Restricted cash | | - | | - | | - |
| Taxes receivable (net) | | - | | - | | 92,979 |
| Other receivables | | 2,131 | | - | | 488,967 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 2,131 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,530,638 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Current Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 809 | \$ | - | \$ | 95,695 |
| Due to General Fund | | 2,930 | | 538 | | 308,568 |
| Deferred tax revenue | | - | | - | | 92,979 |
| Total Liabilities | | 3,739 | | 538 | | 497,242 |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): Restricted | | | | | | |
| Stabilization by state statute | | 2,131 | | - | | 488,830 |
| Public Safety | | - | | - | | 978,547 |
| Assigned | | | | | | - |
| General government | | - | | - | | - |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | 777,475 |
| Environmental protection Human services | | - (2 720) | | - (E20) | | 77,634 |
| Culture and recreation | | (3,739) | | (538) | | (289,090) |
| Capital expansion | | - | | _ | | - |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | | _ | | - | | _ |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficits) | | (1,608) | | (538) | | 2,033,396 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 2,131 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,530,638 |
| | Ψ | 2,101 | Ψ | | Ψ | 2,000,000 |

| | Capital Project Funds | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | Courthouse Annex | | County Bldgs Construction & | | Total Nonmajor Capital Project | | Total Nonmajor Governmental | | |
| | Re | novation | Re | Renovation | | Funds | | Funds | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 29,104 | \$ | 5,508 | \$ | 34,612 | \$ | 1,983,304 | |
| Restricted cash | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Taxes receivable (net) | | - | | - | | - | | 92,979 | |
| Other receivables | | - | | - | | - | | 488,967 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 29,104 | \$ | 5,508 | \$ | 34,612 | \$ | 2,565,250 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Current Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 95,695 | |
| Due to General Fund | • | - | | - | • | - | • | 308,568 | |
| Deferred tax revenue | | - | | - | | - | | 92,979 | |
| Total Liabilities | | - | | - | | - | | 497,242 | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): Restricted | | | | | | | | | |
| Stabilization by state statute | | - | | - | | - | | 488,830 | |
| Public Safety | | - | | - | | - | | 978,547 | |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | 777,475 | |
| Environmental protection | | - | | - | | - | | 77,634 | |
| Human services | | - | | - | | - | | (289,090) | |
| Culture and recreation | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Capital expansion | | 29,104 | | 5,508 | | 34,612 | | 34,612 | |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficits) | | 29,104 | | 5,508 | | 34,612 | | 2,068,008 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 29,104 | \$ | 5,508 | \$ | 34,612 | \$ | 2,565,250 | |

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------|-----|-------------|-----|----------|----|--------------|
| | Er | nergency | S | Sampson | | | | |
| | | elephone | | Area | | | | |
| | | System | Tra | nsportation | Hea | ad Start | Fi | re Districts |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,905,215 |
| Sales taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| State, federal and local grants | | - | | 410,568 | | - | | - |
| Fees | | 240,994 | | 1,469,262 | | - | | - |
| Investment earnings | | 14,631 | | - | | - | | 17,570 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total revenues | | 255,625 | | 1,879,830 | | | | 2,922,785 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Public safety | | 264,807 | | - | | - | | 2,940,665 |
| Environmental protection | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Human services | | - | | 1,125,591 | | 1,401 | | - |
| Culture and recreation | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital Expansion | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures | | 264,807 | | 1,125,591 | | 1,401 | | 2,940,665 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (9,182) | | 754,239 | | (1,401) | | (17,880) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | | (617,305) | | - | | - |
| Installment purchase debt issued | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | - | | (617,305) | | - | | - |
| Net change in fund balances | | (9,182) | | 136,934 | | (1,401) | | (17,880) |
| Fund balances - beginning | _ | 806,740 | _ | (41,546) | | 1,401 | _ | 1,027,447 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 797,558 | \$ | 95,388 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,009,567 |

| | | Sp | ecial Rev | /enue | Funds | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------|--------|
| | | Ha | zard | Cor | nmunity | | Urgent |
| | oil and er District | Mitigation Plan Update | | Development SFR-14 | | Home Repair Project | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Sales taxes | - | | - | | - | | - |
| State, federal and local grants | 7,050 | | - | | - | | 65,000 |
| Fees | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Investment earnings | 1,372 | | - | | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous | 1,056 | | 36 | | - | | - |
| Total revenues | 9,478 | | 36 | | - | | 65,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| General government | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Public safety | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Environmental protection | 7,004 | | - | | - | | - |
| Human services | - | | - | | 1,425 | | 28,108 |
| Culture and recreation | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital Expansion | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures | 7,004 | | - | | 1,425 | | 28,108 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 2,474 | | 36 | | (1,425) | | 36,892 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Installment purchase debt issued | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | | - | | - | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 2,474 | | 36 | | (1,425) | | 36,892 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 75,160 | | (36) | | 1,425 | | 6,017 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 77,634 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 42,909 |

| | | | Spe | cial Rev | /enue | Funds | | |
|---|----|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|----|------------------------------------|
| | S | omeland ecurity uipment | Employment and Training | | Community Development ESFR-17 | | E | ter Recovery SFR-17 ⁄/atthew |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Sales taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| State, federal and local grants | | - | | - | | 199,242 | | 404,975 |
| Fees | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Investment earnings | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total revenues | | - | | - | | 199,242 | | 404,975 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Environmental protection | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Human services | | - | | 11,020 | | 199,216 | | 396,472 |
| Culture and recreation | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital Expansion | | 24,875 | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures | | 24,875 | | 11,020 | | 199,216 | | 396,472 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (24,875) | (* | 1,020) | | 26 | | 8,503 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Installment purchase debt issued | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Net change in fund balances | | (24,875) | (1 | 1,020) | | 26 | | 8,503 |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 24,875 | | 11,020 | | (13) | | 3,970 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 13 | \$ | 12,473 |

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | ter Rec. CEM | | er Rec. EM | To | tal Nonmajor Special | | |
| | DR | A-17 | Hazard I | Mitigation | Re | venue Funds | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,905,215 | | |
| Sales taxes | | - | | - | | - | | |
| State, federal and local grants | | 2,131 | | - | | 1,088,966 | | |
| Fees | | - | | - | | 1,710,256 | | |
| Investment earnings | | - | | - | | 33,573 | | |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | 1,092 | | |
| Total revenues | | 2,131 | | - | | 5,739,102 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | 3,205,472 | | |
| Environmental protection | | - | | - | | 7,004 | | |
| Human services | | 2,359 | | 538 | | 1,766,130 | | |
| Culture and recreation | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Capital Expansion | | - | | - | | 24,875 | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 2,359 | | 538 | | 5,003,481 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (228) | | (538) | | 735,621 | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Transfers out | | - | | - | | (617,305) | | |
| Installment purchase debt issued | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | - | | - | | (617,305) | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (228) | | (538) | | 118,316 | | |
| Fund balances - beginning | | (1,380) | | - | | 1,915,080 | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | (1,608) | \$ | (538) | \$ | 2,033,396 | | |
| | <u>T</u> | (1,200) | <u>T</u> | (300) | - | .,, | | |

| | Capital Project Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------|-----|------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------|
| | Co | urthouse | Cou | inty Bldgs | Total Nonmajor | | Tot | al Nonmajor |
| | | Annex | Cor | nstruction | Capital | | Go | overnmental |
| | Ren | ovations | Rei | novations | Proje | ect Funds | | Funds |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,905,215 |
| Sales taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| State, federal and local grants | | - | | - | | - | | 1,088,966 |
| Fees | | - | | - | | - | | 1,710,256 |
| Investment earnings | | - | | - | | - | | 33,573 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | - | | 1,092 |
| Total revenues | | | | - | | - | | 5,739,102 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | 3,205,472 |
| Environmental protection | | - | | - | | - | | 7,004 |
| Human services | | - | | - | | - | | 1,766,130 |
| Culture and recreation | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital Expansion | | - | | - | | - | | 24,875 |
| Total Expenditures | | - | | - | | | | 5,003,481 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | | | | | | | 735,621 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | | (2,492) | | (2,492) | | (619,797) |
| Installment purchase debt issued | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | (2,492) | | (2,492) | | (619,797) |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | (2,492) | | (2,492) | | 115,824 |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 29,104 | | 8,000 | | 37,104 | | 1,952,184 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 29,104 | \$ | 5,508 | \$ | 34,612 | \$ | 2,068,008 |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| NC 911 PSAP fees | \$ 260,794 | \$ 240,994 | \$ (19,800) |
| Investment earnings | | 14,631 | 14,631 |
| Total revenues | 260,794 | 255,625 | (5,169) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | 32,426 | 27,222 | 5,204 |
| Telephone and postage | 113,877 | 88,596 | 25,281 |
| Contracted services | 90,991 | 75,917 | 15,074 |
| Capital outlay | 73,072 | 73,072 | |
| Total expenditures | 310,366 | 264,807 | 45,559 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | |
| over expenditures | (49,572) | (9,182) | 40,390 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Transfers out | - | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | |
| Revenues and Other Finance Sources | | | |
| (Uses) Over (Under) Expenditures | (49,572) | (9,182) | 40,390 |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | 49,572 | | (49,572) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | (9,182) | \$ (9,182) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 806,740 | |
| Fund balance - ending | | \$ 797,558 | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA SAMPSON AREA TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Revenues | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| State Grants: | | | |
| Transportation-capital improvements | \$ 58,501 | \$ 55,127 | \$ (3,374) |
| Transportation-riders | 166,821 | 166,464 | (357) |
| Development funds | 173,383 | 172,230 | (1,153) |
| Workfirst | 16,772 | 16,747 | (25) |
| Mileage fees | 1,419,603 | 1,469,262 | 49,659 |
| Total revenues | 1,835,080 | 1,879,830 | 44,750 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 812,656 | 746,468 | 66,188 |
| Gas, oil, and tires | 184,815 | 184,802 | 13 |
| Maintenance and repairs | 38,486 | 36,683 | 1,803 |
| Operations | 82,140 | 60,626 | 21,514 |
| Insurance and bonds | 36,162 | 36,162 | - |
| Capital outlay | 63,516 | 60,850 | 2,666 |
| Total expenditures | 1,217,775 | 1,125,591 | 92,184 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | |
| over expenditures | 617,305 | 754,239 | 136,934 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers: | | | |
| To General fund | (617,305) | (617,305) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) Revenues and Other Finance Sources | (617,305) | (617,305) | - |
| (Uses) Over (Under) Expenditures | _ | 136,934 | 136,934 |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | - | - | - |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | 136,934 | \$ 136,934 |
| Fund balance - beginning | <u>.</u> | (41,546) | <u> </u> |
| Fund balance - ending | | \$ 95,388 | |
| r und balance - ending | | ψ 35,500 | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA GRANTS PROJECT - HEAD START PROGRAMS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Final Budget | Reported in Prior Year | Current Year | Total Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| State & Federal Grants: | | | | | |
| DHHS Head Start Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total revenues | | | | | |
| Expenditures Head Start Programs: | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operations and maintenance | 1,401 | - | 1,401 | 1,401 | - |
| PA-20 Employee training | | | - | | |
| Total Head Start program | 1,401 | | 1,401 | 1,401 | |
| Total expenditures | 1,401 | | 1,401 | 1,401 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (1,401) | | (1,401) | (1,401) | |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | 1,401 | | | | (1,401) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | \$ - | (1,401) | <u>\$ (1,401</u>) | \$ (1,401) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 1,401 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | <u>\$ -</u> | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA FIRE DISTRICTS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Final Budget | Variance Positive (Negative) | |
|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Ad Valorem Taxes: | | | |
| Current year | \$ 2,731,633 | \$ 2,839,812 | \$ 108,179 |
| Prior year | 59,450 | 63,091 | 3,641 |
| Penalties and interest | - | 2,312 | 2,312 |
| Investment earnings | | 17,570 | 17,570 |
| Total revenues | 2,791,083 | 2,922,785 | 131,702 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Fire protection | 2,951,476 | 2,940,665 | 10,811 |
| Total expenditures | 2,951,476 | 2,940,665 | 10,811 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | |
| over expenditures | (160,393) | (17,880) | 142,513 |
| | | | |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | 160,393 | | (160,393) |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ -</u> | (17,880) | <u>\$ (17,880)</u> |
| Fund balance - beginning Fund balance - ending | | 1,027,447 \$ 1,009,567 | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA FIRE DISTRICTS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BY DISTRICT For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| District | Ad Valorem Taxes & Investment Earnings | Fire Protection Transfers to Districts | Revenues Over (Under) <u>Expenditures</u> | | Fund Balance June 30, 2019 |
|---------------------|---|---|---|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Coharie | \$ 156,207 | \$ 154,603 | \$ 1,604 | \$ 93,791 | \$ 95,395 |
| Franklin | 173,552 | 153,200 | 20,352 | 65,563 | 85,915 |
| Godwin-Falcon | 28,794 | 28,200 | 594 | 7,881 | 8,475 |
| Halls | 145,701 | 145,100 | 601 | 24,011 | 24,612 |
| Herring | 146,651 | 147,570 | (919) | 18,349 | 17,430 |
| Honeycutt-Salemburg | 181,107 | 203,400 | (22,293) | 66,709 | 44,416 |
| Newton Grove | 92,128 | 89,085 | 3,043 | 16,867 | 19,910 |
| Piney Grove | 89,339 | 88,661 | 678 | 32,132 | 32,810 |
| Plain View | 261,801 | 274,800 | (12,999) | 71,399 | 58,400 |
| Spivey's Corner | 163,251 | 182,482 | (19,231) | 54,064 | 34,833 |
| Turkey | 158,978 | 151,900 | 7,078 | 50,161 | 57,239 |
| Vanns Crossroads | 79,218 | 78,300 | 918 | 20,766 | 21,684 |
| Clinton | 537,796 | 510,000 | 27,796 | 141,700 | 169,496 |
| Clement | 220,130 | 207,400 | 12,730 | 123,302 | 136,032 |
| Autryville | 115,555 | 111,100 | 4,455 | 9,973 | 14,428 |
| Garland | 137,980 | 129,000 | 8,980 | 37,492 | 46,472 |
| Taylors Bridge | 177,889 | 230,700 | (52,811) | 103,026 | 50,215 |
| Goshen | 56,708 | 55,164 | 1,544 | 90,261 | 91,805 |
| | \$ 2,922,785 | \$ 2,940,665 | \$ (17,880) | \$ 1,027,447 | \$ 1,009,567 |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | inal udget | Actual | P | ariance ositive egative) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| State Grant | \$ 3,600 | \$ 7,050 | \$ | 3,450 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,000 | 1,056 | | 56 |
| Investment earnings | - | 1,372 | | 1,372 |
| Total revenues | 4,600 | 9,478 | | 4,878 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Travel | 2,000 | 1,337 | | 663 |
| Operations and maintenance | 8,100 | 5,667 | | 2,433 |
| Total expenditures | 10,100 | 7,004 | | 3,096 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (5,500) | 2,474 | | 1,782 |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (5,500) | 2,474 | | 7,974 |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | 5,500 | - | | (5,500) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | 2,474 | \$ | 2,474 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 75,160 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | \$ 77,634 | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | | | Variance Positive | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|------------|------|----------|----------------------|------|----|---------|------------|----------|
| | | Project | | | | | | ception | | |
| | Auth | norization | Pric | or Years | Current Year | | t | o Date | (Negative) | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| State and local grants | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 44,265 | \$ | - | \$ | 44,265 | \$ | (15,735) |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | 36 | | 36 | | 36 |
| Total revenue | | 60,000 | | 44,265 | | 36 | | 44,301 | | (15,699) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | 8,000 | | 22 | | - | | 22 | | 7,978 |
| Travel | | 1,500 | | - | | - | | - | | 1,500 |
| Printing | | 6,500 | | 279 | | - | | 279 | | 6,221 |
| Contract services | | 44,000 | | 44,000 | | - | | 44,000 | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 60,000 | | 44,301 | | - | | 44,301 | | 15,699 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | \$ | | \$ | (36) | | 36 | \$ | | \$ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | | | (36) | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | | | \$ | - | | | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROJECT SINGLE FAMILY REHABILITATION SFR-14 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | _ | Actual | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Project Authorization | Prior Years | Current Year | Inception to Date | Positive (Negative) | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State and local grants | \$ 568,930 | \$ 530,898 | \$- | \$ 530,898 | \$ (38,032) | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,425 | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | 75 | | | | | | |
| Total revenue | 570,355 | 532,398 | | 532,398 | (37,957) | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 120,355 | 114,124 | 1,425 | 115,549 | 4,806 | | | | | | |
| Housing rehibilitation | 450,000 | 416,849 | - | 416,849 | 33,151 | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 570,355 | 530,973 | 1,425 | 532,398 | 37,957 | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 1,425</u> | (1,425) | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 1,425 | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | <u>\$ -</u> | | | | | | | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA URGENT HOME REPAIR GRANT PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | Actual | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Project | | | Inception | Positive | | | | | |
| | Authorization | Prior Years | Current Year | to Date | (Negative) | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| State and local grants | \$ 515,000 | \$ 375,000 | \$ 65,000 | \$ 440,000 | \$ (75,000) | | | | | |
| Interest earned | 390 | 826 | - | 826 | 436 | | | | | |
| Total revenue | 515,390 | 375,826 | 65,000 | 440,826 | (74,564) | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 5,609 | 5,609 | - | 5,609 | - | | | | | |
| Building materials | 159,990 | 86,787 | 11,483 | 98,270 | 61,720 | | | | | |
| Department supplies | 9,000 | 7,587 | - | 7,587 | 1,413 | | | | | |
| Contracted services | 319,136 | 249,701 | 16,625 | 266,326 | 52,810 | | | | | |
| Transfer to state agency | 21,655 | 20,125 | | 20,125 | 1,530 | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 515,390 | 369,809 | 28,108 | 397,917 | 117,473 | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | \$- | \$ 6,017 | 36,892 | \$ 42,909 | \$ 42,909 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 6,017 | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | \$ 42,909 | | | | | | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA HOMELAND SECURITY GRANT PROJECT 2006 EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Drainat | | Variance | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | Project Authorization | Prior Years | Current Year | Inception to Date | Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| State and local grants | \$ 94,588 | <u>\$ 75,513</u> | \$ - | <u>\$ 75,513</u> | <u>\$ (19,075</u>) |
| Total revenue | 94,588 | 75,513 | | 75,513 | (19,075) |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Administration | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clearance activity | - | - | - | - | - |
| Department supplies | 26,309 | 26,309 | - | 26,309 | - |
| Capital Outlay | 68,279 | 24,329 | 24,875 | 49,204 | 19,075 |
| Total expenditures | 94,588 | 50,638 | 24,875 | 75,513 | 19,075 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 24,875 | (24,875) | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| | | | | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 24,875 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | <u>\$ -</u> | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | P | ariance Positive legative) |
|---|-----------------|----------|----|----------|----|----------------------------------|
| Revenues | <u>,</u> | | • | | • | |
| State and local grants Investment earnings | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Total revenues | | | | - | | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | - | | - | | - |
| Operations and maintenance | | 11,021 | | 11,020 | | 1 |
| Total expenditures | | 11,021 | | 11,020 | | 1 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | | (11,021) | | (11,020) | | (1) |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | (11,021) | | (11,020) | | 1 |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | | 11,021 | | - | | (11,021) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ | - | | (11,020) | \$ | (11,020) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | 11,020 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | \$ | - | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROJECT NC HOUSING FINANCE ESFR-17 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | _ | | | | Variance | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | Project Authorization | | Pric | or Years | Current Year | | Inception to Date | | Positive (Negative) | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| State and local grants Miscellaneous | \$ | 490,000 | \$ | 33,462 - | \$ | 199,242 - | \$ | 232,704 - | \$ | (257,296) - |
| Total revenue | | 490,000 | | 33,462 | | 199,242 | | 232,704 | | (257,296) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 140,000 | | 33,475 | | 77,866 | | 111,341 | | 28,659 |
| Housing rehibilitation | | 350,000 | | - | | 121,350 | | 121,350 | | 228,650 |
| Total expenditures | | 490,000 | | 33,475 | | 199,216 | | 232,691 | | 257,309 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | \$ | | \$ | (13) | | 26 | \$ | 13 | \$ | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | | | (13) | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | | | \$ | 13 | | | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA DISASTER RECOVERY GRANT PROJECT NC HOUSING FINANCE ESFR-17 HURRICANE MATTHEW SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | | | Variance | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----|-----------------------|
| | Project Authorization | | Prior Years | | Current Year | | Inception to Date | | | Positive Vegative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| State and local grants Miscellaneous | \$ | 839,340 | \$ | 164,540 - | \$ | 404,975 - | \$ | 569,515 - | \$ | (269,825) - |
| Total revenue | | 839,340 | | 164,540 | | 404,975 | | 569,515 | | (269,825) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 190,000 | | 35,030 | | 75,362 | | 110,392 | | 79,608 |
| Housing rehibilitation | | 649,340 | | 125,540 | | 321,110 | | 446,650 | | 202,690 |
| Total expenditures | | 839,340 | | 160,570 | | 396,472 | | 557,042 | | 282,298 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | 3,970 | | 8,503 | \$ | 12,473 | \$ | 12,473 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | | | 3,970 | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | | | \$ | 12,473 | | | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA DISASTER RECOVERY GRANT PROJECT NC EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DRA-17 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | | | Variance | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------|------------|----------------------|------------|----|-----------------------|
| | Project Authorization | | Prior Years | | Current Year | | Inception to Date | | | Positive Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| State and local grants Miscellaneous | \$ | 500,000 - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,131 - | \$ | 2,131 - | \$ | (497,869) - |
| Total revenue | | 500,000 | | - | | 2,131 | | 2,131 | | (497,869) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 100,000 | | 1,380 | | 2,359 | | 3,739 | | 96,261 |
| Housing rehibilitation | | 400,000 | | - | | - | | - | | 400,000 |
| Total expenditures | . <u> </u> | 500,000 | | 1,380 | | 2,359 | | 3,739 | | 496,261 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | \$ | | ¢ | (1,380) | | (228) | \$ | (1,608) | \$ | (1,608) |
| | <u>Ψ</u> | | Ψ | (1,500) | | (220) | Ψ | (1,000) | Ψ | (1,008) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | | | (1,380) | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | | | \$ | (1,608) | | | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA DISASTER RECOVERY GRANT PROJECT NC EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT HAZARD MITIGATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | | | Variance | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|
| | Project Authorization | | Prior Years | | Current Year | | Inception to Date | | | Positive legative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| State and local grants Miscellaneous | \$ | 611,512 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (611,512) |
| Total revenue | | 611,512 | | - | | - | | - | | (611,512) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 53,669 | | - | | 538 | | 538 | | 53,131 |
| Other professional services | | 47,324 | | - | | - | | - | | 47,324 |
| Acquistion and elevation | | 510,519 | | - | | - | | - | | 510,519 |
| Total expenditures | | 611,512 | | - | | 538 | | 538 | | 610,974 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | | (538) | \$ | (538) | \$ | (538) |
| | <u>Ψ</u> | | <u> </u> | | | (000) | <u> </u> | <u>(000</u>) | <u>Ψ</u> | (000) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | | <u> </u> | - | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | | | \$ | (538) | | | | |
SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA COURTHOUSE ANNEX I RENOVATIONS CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | _ | Variance | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Project | | | Inception | Positive |
| | Authorization | Prior Years | Current Year | to Date | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| State, Federal, and Local Grants: | | | | | |
| Federal-USDA | \$ 100,000 | \$ 100,000 | \$- | \$ 100,000 | \$- |
| Investment earnings | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales tax refund | 3,234 | 3,283 | - | 3,283 | 49 |
| Total revenues | 100,000 | 103,283 | | 103,283 | 49 |
| | | | | | |
| Expenditures Capital Expansion: | | | | | |
| Engineering | 79,139 | 60,051 | - | 60,051 | 19,088 |
| Construction costs | 1,912,113 | 1,905,704 | - | 1,905,704 | 6,409 |
| Legal and administration | 5,514 | 5,190 | - | 5,190 | 324 |
| Capitalized interest | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | 75,000 | - |
| Contingency | | | | _ | - |
| Total expenditures | 2,071,766 | 2,045,945 | | 2,045,945 | 25,821 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (1,971,766) | (1,942,662) | | (1,942,662) | 25,870 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Transfer to general fund | (78,234) | (78,234) | | (78,234) | |
| Installment purchase debt issued | 2,050,000 | 2,050,000 | | 2,050,000 | |
| · | 1,971,766 | 1,971,766 | | 1,971,766 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,971,700 | 1,971,700 | - | 1,971,700 | - |
| | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 29,104 | - | <u>\$ 29,104</u> | <u>\$ 29,104</u> |
| | | | | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 29,104 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | <u>\$ 29,104</u> | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | Actual | | | | | | | riance |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|
| | | Project | | | | | Inception | | | ositive |
| | A | uthorization | Pr | ior Years | Cur | rent Year | t | o Date | (Negative) | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| State grant | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Donations | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Sales Tax Refund | | 2,492 | | 2,493 | | - | | 2,493 | | 1 |
| Total revenues | | 2,492 | | 2,493 | | - | | 2,493 | | 1 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| County administration offices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,000 |
| Engineering | | 110,920 | | 110,920 | | - | | 110,920 | | - |
| Relocation | | 507 | | - | | - | | - | | 507 |
| General contractor | | 1,033,455 | 1 | 1,033,455 | | - | 1 | ,033,455 | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 1,149,882 | 1 | 1,144,375 | | - | 1 | ,144,375 | . <u></u> | 5,507 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | | (1,147,390) | (1 | 1 <u>,141,882</u>) | | - | (1 | ,141,882) | | 5,508 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to capital reserve | | (2,492) | | - | | (2,492) | | (2,492) | | - |
| Installment purchase debt issued | | 1,149,882 | 1 | 1,149,882 | | - | 1 | ,149,882 | | - |
| Total other financing sources | | 1,147,390 | 1 | 1,149,882 | | (2,492) | 1 | ,147,390 | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | 8,000 | | (2,492) | \$ | 5,508 | \$ | 5,508 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | | | 8,000 | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | | | \$ | 5,508 | | | | |
| | | | | | Ψ | 0,000 | | | | |

Enterprise Funds

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER FUND - DISTRICT II SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive _(Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | |
| Water sales | \$ | \$ 2,186,440 | \$ |
| Penalties | | 34,591 | |
| Tap fees | | 48,150 | |
| Miscelleneous | | 313,743 | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 2,459,893 | 2,582,924 | 123,031 |
| Nonoperating Revenues: | | | |
| Interest earnings | | 23,173 | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | | 23,173 | 23,173 |
| Total Revenues | 2,459,893 | 2,606,097 | 146,204 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 511,318 | |
| Bulk water purchases | | 91,534 | |
| Training | | 2,205 | |
| Contracted services | | 385,993 | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 517,605 | |
| Capital outlay | | 56,840 | |
| Debt service principal | | 425,528 | |
| Debt service interest | | 488,019 | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,500,565 | 2,479,042 | 21,523 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (40,672) | 127,055 | 167,727 |
| Other Financing Sources, and (uses) | | | |
| Transfer to capital project | - | - | - |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | 40,672 | | (40,672) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 40,672 | | (40,672) |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 127,055</u> | <u>\$ 127,055</u> |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER FUND - DISTRICT II SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Reconciliation from budgetary basis (modified accrual) to full accrual Revenues and Other Financing Sources | |
|---|-----------------|
| Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ 127,055 |
| Reconciling Items: | |
| Debt principal | 425,528 |
| Increase in deferred outflows of resources - pensions | 34,199 |
| Increase in net pension liability | (31,424) |
| Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - pensions | 1,488 |
| Increase in net OPEB liability | (36,484) |
| Increase in deferred inflows of resources - OPEB | (18,052) |
| Compensated abscenses | (3,055) |
| Accrued interest | 639 |
| Bad debt expense | - |
| Capital contributions in capital projects | - |
| Transfers | - |
| Depreciation | (828,862) |
| Amortization of bond premiums | 28,092 |
| Capital outlay | 56,840 |
| Total reconciling items | (371,091) |
| Change in net position | \$ (244,036) |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER LINE CONSTRUCTION FUND-WELL PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | Variance | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|
| | Project | | | Inception | Positive |
| | Authorization | Prior Years | Current Year | to Date | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| State Federal and Local Grants: | | | | | |
| USDA Rural Development | \$ 834,850 | \$ 835,000 | \$- | \$ 835,000 | \$ 150 |
| Sales Tax Refund | 116,460 | 116,460 | | 116,460 | |
| Total Revenues | 951,310 | 951,460 | | 951,460 | 150 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Engineering | 349,927 | 349,927 | - | 349,927 | - |
| Other professional services | 14,984 | 14,984 | - | 14,984 | - |
| Land | 77,435 | 77,435 | - | 77,435 | - |
| Construction | 2,169,466 | 2,169,466 | - | 2,169,466 | - |
| Capitalized interest | 58,970 | 58,970 | - | 58,970 | - |
| Legal | 8,368 | 8,368 | | 8,368 | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,679,150 | 2,679,150 | | 2,679,150 | |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,727,840) | (1,727,690) | - | (1,727,690) | 150 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Transfer to water capital project | (64,160) | - | - | - | 64,160 |
| Installment purchase debt proceeds | 1,792,000 | 1,792,000 | | 1,792,000 | |
| | 1,727,840 | 1,792,000 | | 1,792,000 | 64,160 |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 64,310</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 64,310</u> | \$ 64,310 |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER LINE CONSTRUCTION FUND-403 WELL CONSTRUCTION PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | Variance | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Project | | | Inception | Positive |
| | Authorization | Prior Years | Current Year | to Date | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| State Federal and Local Grants: | | | | | |
| EDA Department of Commerce | \$ 684,750 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ (684,750) |
| Golden Leaf Funding | 554,680 | 28,044 | | 28,044 | (526,636) |
| Total Revenues | 1,239,430 | 28,044 | | 28,044 | (1,211,386) |
| European dite and a | | | | | |
| Expenditures: | 450.000 | 05 005 | 04.404 | 440 570 | 00 500 |
| Engineering | 150,096 | 35,385 | 84,191 | 119,576 | 30,520 |
| Other professional services | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | 1,245,000 | 54,571 | 124,428 | 178,999 | 1,066,001 |
| Contingency | 124,500 | - | - | - | 124,500 |
| Legal | | | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 1,519,596 | 89,956 | 208,619 | 298,575 | 1,221,021 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (280,166) | (61,912) | (208,619) | (270,531) | 9,635 |
| Other Financing Sources: | | | | | |
| Transfer from Water District II | 216,006 | 216,006 | - | 216,006 | - |
| Transfer from 403 Infrastructure | 64,160 | | | | (64,160) |
| | 280,166 | 216,006 | | 216,006 | (64,160) |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 154,094 | <u>\$ (208,619</u>) | <u>\$ (54,525</u>) | <u>\$ (54,525</u>) |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER LINE CONSTRUCTION FUND-WELL TREATMENT PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | Variance | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | Project | | | Inception | Positive |
| | Authorization | Prior Years | Current Year | to Date | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| State Federal and Local Grants: | | | | | |
| State Clean Water Grant | <u>\$ 1,013,250</u> | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (1,013,250</u>) |
| Total Revenues | 1,013,250 | | | | (1,013,250) |
| | | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Other professional services | 250,000 | 53,555 | 73,950 | 127,505 | 122,495 |
| Construction | 1,101,000 | | | | 1,101,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,351,000 | 53,555 | 73,950 | 127,505 | 1,223,495 |
| | | | | | |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (337,750) | (53,555) | (73,950) | (127,505) | 210,245 |
| | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources: | | | | | |
| State reserve loan | 337,750 | | | | (337,750) |
| | 337,750 | | | | (337,750) |
| | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (53,555)</u> | <u>\$ (73,950</u>) | <u>\$ (127,505</u>) | <u>\$ (127,505</u>) |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER FUND - DISTRICT I SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | V | /ariance |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| | | | | Positive |
| | Budget | Actual | ۱) | legative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | |
| Water sales | \$ | \$ 728,814 | \$ | |
| Penalties | | 10,042 | | |
| Tap fees | | 9,900 | | |
| Miscelleneous | | 91,086 | | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 826,301 | 839,842 | | 13,541 |
| Nonoperating Revenues: | | | | |
| Interest earnings | | 34,759 | | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | - | 34,759 | | 34,759 |
| Total Revenues | 826,301 | 874,601 | | 48,300 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 147,664 | | |
| Bulk water purchases | | 267,425 | | |
| Training | | 640 | | |
| Contracted services | | 112,062 | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 151,806 | | |
| Capital outlay | | 56,840 | | |
| Debt service principal | | 30,500 | | |
| Debt service interest | | 36,183 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 838,109 | 803,120 | | 34,989 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ (11,808) | \$ 71,481 | \$ | 83,289 |
| Appropriated fund balance | 11,808 | - | | (11,808) |
| Revenues over expenditures and | | | | |
| appropriated fund balance | \$ - | \$ 71,481 | \$ | 71,481 |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER FUND - DISTRICT I SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Reconciliation from budgetary basis (modified accrual) to full accrual Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 71,481 |
|---|----|-----------|
| | Ψ | 71,401 |
| Reconciling Items: | | |
| Debt principal | | 30,500 |
| Increase in deferred outflows of resources - pensions | | 6,275 |
| Increase in net pension liability | | (5,239) |
| Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - pensions | | 372 |
| Increase in net OPEB liability | | (4,432) |
| Increase in deferred inflows of resources - OPEB | | (4,419) |
| Bad debt expense | | - |
| Depreciation | (| (121,356) |
| Compensated abscenses | | (1,718) |
| Capital outlay | | 56,840 |
| Accrued interest | | 124 |
| Total reconciling items | | (43,053) |
| Change in net position | \$ | 28,428 |
| | | |

Agency Funds

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET June 30, 2019

| | Social Services Funds | | Services | | Property Tax Collection Funds | | Motor Vehicle Tax Funds | | Fines and Forfeitures | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable | \$ | 63,879 - | \$ | 107,659 - | \$ | 9,813 - | \$ | 2,487 47,122 | \$ | - 36,482 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 63,879 | \$ | 107,659 | \$ | 9,813 | \$ | 49,609 | \$ | 36,482 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable | \$ | | \$ | 71,965 | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | 36,482 |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | | 63,879 | | 35,694 | <u></u> | 9,813 | | 49,609 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ | 63,879 | \$ | 107,659 | \$ | 9,813 | \$ | 49,609 | \$ | 36,482 |

| | Detention Center Trust | Total June 30, 2019 | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 51,148 - <u>-</u> <u>\$ 51,148</u> | \$ 234,986 83,604 <u>\$ 318,590</u> | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Miscellaneous liabilities TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$- <u>51,148</u> <u>\$51,148</u> | \$ 108,447 210,143 \$ 318,590 | | | | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Balance July 1 | | | Additions | | eductions | Balance June 30 | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Social Services Funds | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | ¢ | 44.045 | ¢ | 044.070 | ¢ | 004.000 | ۴ | <u> </u> | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 44,315 | \$ | 244,370 | \$ | 224,806 | \$ | 63,879 | |
| | | 44,315 | | 244,370 | | 224,806 | | 63,879 | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | - | | 201,842 | | 201,842 | | - | |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | | 44,315 | | 42,528 | | 22,964 | | 63,879 | |
| | \$ | 44,315 | \$ | 244,370 | \$ | 224,806 | \$ | 63,879 | |
| Miscellaneous Agency Funds | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 83,592 | \$ | 97,605 | \$ | 73,538 | \$ | 107,659 | |
| Accounts receivable | | 262 | | - | | 262 | | - | |
| | | 83,854 | | 97,605 | | 73,800 | | 107,659 | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 38,662 | | 71,965 | | 38,662 | | 71,965 | |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | _ | 45,192 | | 25,640 | | 35,138 | | 35,694 | |
| | \$ | 83,854 | \$ | 97,605 | \$ | 73,800 | \$ | 107,659 | |
| Tax Collection Funds | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | |
| Assets: | - | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 4,656 | \$ | 3,190,741 | \$ | 3,185,584 | \$ | 9,813 | |
| Accounts receivable | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | |
| | | 4,656 | | 3,190,741 | | 3,185,584 | | 9,813 | |
| Liabilities: | | ., | | 0,100,111 | | 0,.00,00. | | 0,010 | |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | | 4,656 | | 3,190,741 | | 3,185,584 | | 9,813 | |
| | \$ | 4,656 | ¢ | 3,190,741 | | 3,185,584 | \$ | 9,813 | |
| Mater Vahiela Tax Funda | Ψ | 4,000 | Ψ | 5,130,741 | Ψ | 5,105,504 | Ψ | 3,013 | |
| Motor Vehicle Tax Funds | - | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | ^ | 0 507 | • | 404 404 | • | 104 444 | ~ | 0.407 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,507 | \$ | 481,421 | \$ | 481,441 | \$ | 2,487 | |
| Accounts receivable | | 44,235 | | 47,122 | | 44,235 | | 47,122 | |
| | | 46,742 | | 528,543 | | 525,676 | | 49,609 | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | - | 46,742 | _ | 528,543 | _ | 525,676 | | 49,609 | |
| | \$ | 46,742 | \$ | 528,543 | \$ | 525,676 | \$ | 49,609 | |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Balance July 1 | | Additions | | De | eductions | alance une 30 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----|-----------|------------------|
| Fines and Forfeitures | _ | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 413,598 | \$ | 413,598 | \$ - |
| Accounts receivable | | 20,255 | | 36,482 | | 20,255 | 36,482 |
| | | 20,255 | | 450,080 | | 433,853 | 36,482 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 20,255 | | 413,618 | | 397,391 | 36,482 |
| | \$ | 20,255 | \$ | 413,618 | \$ | 397,391 | \$ 36,482 |
| Detention Center Trust | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 46,285 | \$ | 406,766 | \$ | 401,903 | \$ 51,148 |
| | | 46,285 | | 406,766 | | 401,903 | 51,148 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | | 46,285 | | 406,766 | | 401,903 | 51,148 |
| | \$ | 46,285 | \$ | 406,766 | \$ | 401,903 | \$ 51,148 |

| | Balance July 1 | | | | - | Balance June 30 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----|--------------------|
| Total of all Agency Funds | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 181,355 | \$ 4,834,501 | \$ 4,780,870 | \$ | 234,986 |
| Accounts receivable | | 64,752 | 83,604 | 64,752 | | 83,604 |
| | | 246,107 | 4,918,105 | 4,845,622 | | 318,590 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 58,917 | 687,425 | 637,895 | | 108,447 |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | | 187,190 | 4,194,218 | 4,171,265 | | 210,143 |
| | \$ | 246,107 | \$ 4,881,643 | \$ 4,809,160 | \$ | 318,590 |

Other Schedules

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAXES RECEIVABLE June 30, 2019

| County-wide: | E | ncollected Balance ly 1, 2018 | Additions | Collections and Credits | Uncollected Balance June 30, 2019 |
|--|----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| General County: | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year 2008-2009 | \$ | 67,225 | \$- | \$ 67,225 | \$ - |
| Fiscal Year 2009-2010 | | 58,627 | - | 1,866 | 56,761 |
| Fiscal Year 2010-2011 | | 58,304 | - | 2,730 | 55,574 |
| Fiscal Year 2011-2012 | | 65,448 | - | 2,941 | 62,507 |
| Fiscal Year 2012-2013 | | 83,285 | - | 6,532 | 76,753 |
| Fiscal Year 2013-2014 | | 93,019 | - | 13,709 | 79,310 |
| Fiscal Year 2014-2015 | | 70,037 | - | 20,898 | 49,139 |
| Fiscal Year 2015-2016 | | 184,065 | - | 56,753 | 127,312 |
| Fiscal Year 2016-2017 | | 318,370 | - | 162,356 | 156,014 |
| Fiscal Year 2017-2018 | | 910,026 | - | 634,149 | 275,877 |
| Fiscal Year 2018-2019 | | - | 39,407,283 | 38,548,744 | 858,539 |
| Total General County | | 1,908,406 | 39,407,283 | 39,517,903 | 1,797,786 |
| Fire Districts: | | | | | |
| Plain View | | 6,597 | 266,637 | 265,003 | 8,231 |
| Spivey's Corner | | 3,026 | 169,479 | 168,329 | 4,176 |
| Halls | | 4,117 | 148,133 | 147,741 | 4,509 |
| Franklin | | 6,883 | 175,694 | 175,072 | 7,505 |
| Turkey | | 4,700 | 161,097 | 160,735 | 5,062 |
| Vanns | | 5,730 | 78,516 | 80,139 | 4,107 |
| Godwin-Falcon | | 272 | 29,071 | 29,073 | 270 |
| Coharie | | 7,420 | 159,813 | 156,660 | 10,573 |
| Herring | | 4,293 | 149,512 | 148,372 | 5,433 |
| Honeycutt-Salemburg | | 7,563 | 182,900 | 182,497 | 7,966 |
| Piney Grove | | 1,921 | 90,529 | 90,510 | 1,940 |
| Newton Grove | | 4,819 | 93,009 | 93,411 | 4,417 |
| Clinton | | 16,795 | 545,615 | 545,193 | 17,217 |
| Clement | | 6,829 | 223,516 | 222,855 | 7,490 |
| Autryville | | 3,780 | 118,648 | 117,819 | 4,609 |
| Garland | | 7,167 | 137,265 | 139,196 | 5,236 |
| Taylor's Bridge | | 2,657 | 169,182 | 168,814 | 3,025 |
| Goshen | | 858 | 54,971 | 55,299 | 530 |
| Taylor's Bridge Service | | 406 | 10,198 | 10,121 | 483 |
| | | | 2,963,785 | 2,956,839 | |
| | | 95,833 | 2,903,703 | 2,950,659 | 102,779 |
| Loss Allowance for Lincollectable | | | | | |
| Less Allowance for Uncollectable Ad Valorem Taxes | | 177 000 | | | 177 000 |
| Au valorent taxes | | 177,800 | | | 177,800 |
| Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable (net) | \$ | 1,826,439 | \$ 42,371,068 | \$ 42,474,742 | <u>\$ 1,722,765</u> |
| Reconciliation with Revenues | | | | | |
| Taxes Ad Valorem General Fund | | | \$ 38,649,855 | | |
| Taxes Ad Valorem Revaluation Fund | | | \$ 30,049,000 122,000 | | |
| Penalties and interest | | | | | |
| Taxes Ad Valorem Fire Districts | | | 280,650 | | |
| | | | 2,839,812 | | |
| Discounts, adjustments and releases | | | 515,298 | | |
| Amounts written off per statute of limitations | | | 67,127 | | |
| Total Collections and Credits | | | \$ 42,474,742 | | -160- |
| | | | | | -160- |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY COUNTY-WIDE LEVY For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | | Total | Levy |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Cc | ounty Wide | | Property Excluding | |
| | Property Valuation | Tax Rate Per \$100 of Value | Amount of Levy | Registered Motor Vehicles | Registered Motor Vehicles |
| Original Levy: | | | | | |
| Property taxed at current year rate | \$ 4,545,954,303 | .825 | \$ 37,504,123 | \$ 32,674,593 | \$ 4,829,530 |
| Discoveries Abatements: | 232,591,636 | .825 | 1,918,881 | 1,918,881 | - |
| Real, personal, & business property Motor vehicles at current year rate | (22,848,606) | .825 .825 | (188,501) | (188,501) | - |
| Total Property Valuation | 4,755,697,333 | | 39,234,503 | 34,404,973 | 4,829,530 |
| Net Levy | | | 39,234,503 | 34,404,973 | 4,829,530 |
| Uncollected taxes at June 30, 2019 | | | 858,539 | 858,539 | |
| Current year taxes collected | | | 38,375,964 | 33,546,434 | 4,829,530 |
| Current levy collection percentage | | | 97.81 | 97.50 | 100.00% |

Secondary Market Disclosures:

| Assessed Valuation: | | |
|--|---------------------|---|
| Assesment ratio (1) | 100 | % |
| Real property | \$ 3,427,694,558 | |
| Personal property | 1,154,148,825 | |
| Public service companies (2) | 173,853,950 | |
| Total assessed valuation | \$ 4,755,697,333 | |
| Tax rate per \$100 | 0.825 | |
| Levy (includes discoveries, releases and abatements) (3) | \$ 39,234,503 | |
| In addition to the County-wide rate, the following table lists the levies by the | | |

County on behalf of fire protection districts for the fiscal year ended June 30:

| Fire protection districts | \$ | 2,963,785 |
|---------------------------|----|-----------|
|---------------------------|----|-----------|

1. Percentage of appraised value has been established by statute.

2. Valuation of railroads, telephone companies and other utilities as determined by the North Carolina Property Tax Commission.

3. The levy includes interest and penalties.

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA TEN LARGEST TAXPAYERS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Taxpayer | Type of Business | 2017 Assessed Valuation | Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Duke Energy Progress Inc | Utility | \$ 124,791,994 | 2.62 % |
| Enviva Pellets Sampson LLC | Manufacturing | 114,559,766 | 2.41 |
| South River EMC | Utility | 83,990,739 | 1.77 |
| Smithfield Packing Co. | Meat Packing | 73,566,284 | 1.55 |
| Prestage Farms | Swine/Poultry Grower | 63,881,670 | 1.34 |
| USCOC of Greater North Carolina | Cellular Provider | 31,515,012 | 0.66 |
| Four County EMC | Utility | 30,398,526 | 0.64 |
| Smithfield Farmland | Swine Grower | 26,892,018 | 0.57 |
| Prestage AG Energy of NC LLC | Utility | 21,882,793 | 0.46 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co | Utility | 20,754,470 | 0.44 |
| | | <u>\$ 592,233,272</u> | 12.45 % |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY COUNTY-WIDE AND SPECIAL DISTRICTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| County-Wide Real, Personal, and Business Property Registered Motor Vehicles | \$ Total Property Valuation 4,170,299,375 585,397,958 4,755,697,333 | Rate Per \$100 of Value .825 .825 | Amount of Levy \$ 32,674,593 4,829,530 37,504,123 | <u>D</u> \$ | iscoveries 1,918,881 - 1,918,881 | <u>Ab</u> ; | atements 188,501 - 188,501 |
|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Fire Districts: | | | | | | | |
| Plain View | 295,368,889 | .090 | 258,564 | | 8,077 | | 809 |
| Spivey's Corner | 165,535,000 | .100 | 159,361 | | 10,121 | | 3,947 |
| Halls | 210,548,571 | .070 | 140,417 | | 7,718 | | 751 |
| Franklin | 218,628,750 | .080 | 168,624 | | 7,073 | | 794 |
| Turkey | 229,504,286 | .070 | 155,738 | | 5,362 | | 447 |
| Vanns | 78,207,000 | .100 | 75,886 | | 2,631 | | 310 |
| Godwin-Falcon | 29,069,000 | .100 | 27,692 | | 1,379 | | 2 |
| Coharie | 187,604,706 | .085 | 150,505 | | 9,311 | | 352 |
| Herring | 175,364,706 | .085 | 142,393 | | 7,121 | | 454 |
| Honeycutt-Salemburg | 182,576,000 | .100 | 173,682 | | 9,223 | | 329 |
| Piney Grove | 119,749,333 | .075 | 87,427 | | 3,103 | | 718 |
| Newton Grove | 123,546,667 | .075 | 88,224 | | 4,787 | | 351 |
| Clinton | 542,946,000 | .100 | 515,710 | | 29,912 | | 2,676 |
| Clement | 245,898,889 | .090 | 212,948 | | 10,572 | | 2,211 |
| Autryville | 123,952,632 | .095 | 113,652 | | 4,999 | | 896 |
| Garland | 136,956,000 | .100 | 131,618 | | 5,650 | | 312 |
| Taylor's Bridge | 241,101,429 | .070 | 158,662 | | 10,522 | | 413 |
| Goshen | 137,327,500 | .040 | 54,183 | | 788 | | 40 |
| Taylor's Bridge Service | 28,960,000 | .035 | 9,637 | | 561 | | 62 |
| | | | 2,824,923 | | 138,910 | | 15,874 |
| Grand Total | | | \$ 40,329,046 | \$ | 2,057,791 | \$ | 204,375 |

SAMPSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY COUNTY-WIDE AND SPECIAL DISTRICTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| County-Wide | Net Tax Levy for Year | Uncollected Taxes | Current Year Collected | Percent Collected |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Real, Personal, and Business Property | \$ 34,404,973 | \$ 858,539 | \$ 33,546,434 | 97.50 % |
| Registered Motor Vehicles | 4,829,530 | | 4,829,530 | 100.00 |
| | 39,234,503 | 858,539 | 38,375,964 | 97.81 |
| Fire Districts: | | | | |
| Plain View | 265,832 | 5,662 | 260,170 | 97.87 |
| Spivey's Corner | 165,535 | 3,273 | 162,262 | 98.02 |
| Halls | 147,384 | 3,452 | 143,932 | 97.66 |
| Franklin | 174,903 | 5,061 | 169,842 | 97.11 |
| Turkey | 160,653 | 3,482 | 157,171 | 97.83 |
| Vanns | 78,207 | 1,859 | 76,348 | 97.62 |
| Godwin-Falcon | 29,069 | 255 | 28,814 | 99.12 |
| Coharie | 159,464 | 7,762 | 151,702 | 95.13 |
| Herring | 149,060 | 4,220 | 144,840 | 97.17 |
| Honeycutt-Salemburg | 182,576 | 5,444 | 177,132 | 97.02 |
| Piney Grove | 89,812 | 1,390 | 88,422 | 98.45 |
| Newton Grove | 92,660 | 3,216 | 89,444 | 96.53 |
| Clinton | 542,946 | 11,182 | 531,764 | 97.94 |
| Clement | 221,309 | 5,317 | 215,992 | 97.60 |
| Autryville | 117,755 | 2,784 | 114,971 | 97.64 |
| Garland | 136,956 | 3,097 | 133,859 | 97.74 |
| Taylor's Bridge | 168,771 | 2,239 | 166,532 | 98.67 |
| Goshen | 54,931 | 374 | 54,557 | 99.32 |
| Taylor's Bridge Service | 10,136 | 306 | 9,830 | 96.98 |
| | 2,947,959 | 70,375 | 2,877,584 | 97.61 |
| Grand Total | <u>\$ 42,182,462</u> | <u>\$ 928,914</u> | \$ 41,253,548 | 97.80 % |



Compliance Section

PO Box 160 251 Washington Street Whiteville NC 28472 P. 910-207-6564 F. 910-207-6519



Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of County Commissioners Sampson County, North Carolina

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Sampson County, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprises Sampson County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 4, 2019. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Sampson Regional Medical Center, Inc., as described in our report on Sampson County's financial statements of the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported separately by those auditors. The financial statements of Sampson Regional Medical Center, Inc. and Sampson County Tourism Development Authority were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Sampson County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Sampson County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Sampson County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

W Greene PLLC

Whiteville, North Carolina December 4, 2019 PO Box 160 251 Washington Street Whiteville NC 28472 P. 910-207-6564 F. 910-207-6519



Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; In Accordance with OMB Uniform Guidance; and the State Single Audit Implementation Act

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of County Commissioners Sampson County, North Carolina

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Sampson County, North Carolina, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* and the *Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina*, issued by the Local Government Commission, that could have a direct and material effect on each of Sampson County's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. Sampson County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with Federal and State statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Sampson County's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Sampson County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Sampson County's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Sampson County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Sampson County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Sampson County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiency, or combination of deficiency, or combination of deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance to ver compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

W GREENE PLLC

Whiteville, North Carolina December 4, 2019 PO Box 160 251 Washington Street Whiteville NC 28472 P. 910-207-6564 F. 910-207-6519



Report on Compliance For Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; In Accordance with OMB Uniform Guidance; and the State Single Audit Implementation Act

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of County Commissioners Sampson County, North Carolina

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited Sampson County, North Carolina, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina*, issued by the Local Government Commission, that could have a direct and material effect on each of Sampson County's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. Sampson County's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state awards applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Sampson County's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and applicable sections of Title 2 US *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), as described in the *Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina*, and the *State Single Audit Implementation Act.* Those standards, Uniform Guidance, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Sampson County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Sampson County's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, Sampson County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Sampson County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Sampson County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

W Greene PLLC

Whiteville, North Carolina December 4, 2019

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

SECTION I. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

Financial Statements

| Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance to GAAP: | Unmodified | | | |
|--|------------|-----|---|------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | Yes | Х | No None |
| Significant deficiency(s) identified | | Yes | Х | _Reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted | | Yes | Х | No |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

SECTION I. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS (Continued)

Federal Awards

Internal control over major federal programs:

| Material weakne | ess(es) identified? | | Yes | Х | _No None |
|--|--|----|------------|---|-------------|
| Significant defic | iency(s) identified | | Yes | Х | |
| Type of auditor's rep | port issued on compliance for major federal programs: | | Unmodified | | |
| Any audit findings d accordance with | _Yes | х | No | | |
| Identification of maje | or federal programs: | | | | |
| <u>CFDA#</u> 93.778 93.658, 93.659 16.922 93.994 93.667 | Names of Federal Program or Cluster Medical Assistance Program (Title XIX - Medicaid) IV-E Foster Care and Adoption Assistance Cluster Asset Forfeiture Fund - Equitable Sharing Program Maternal and Child Health Services SSBG - Other Service and Training | | | | |
| Dollar threshold use between Type A | ed to distinguish and Type B Programs | \$ | 750,000 | | |
| Auditee qualified as | low-risk auditee? | | Yes | Х | No |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

SECTION I. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS (Continued)

State Awards

Internal control over major State programs:

| Material weakness(es) identified? | Yes | Х | _No |
|---|------------|---|------------------|
| Significant deficiency(s) identified | Yes | Х | None Reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major State programs: | Unmodified | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with the State Single Audit Implementation Act? | Yes | Х | No |
| Identification of major State programs: | | | |

<u>Program Name</u> Public School Building Capital Fund Essential Single Family Rehab.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

SECTION II. FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

SECTION III. FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

SECTION III. STATE AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS



FINANCE DEPARTMENT David K. Clack, Finance Officer

Corrective Action Plan For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

SECTION II. FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS



FINANCE DEPARTMENT David K. Clack, Finance Officer

Corrective Action Plan For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

SECTION III. FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

None Reported.

SECTION IV. STATE AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | State/ Pass-through Grantor's Number | Federal (Direct & Pass-through) Expenditures | State Expenditures | Local Expenditures |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Federal Awards: | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Food and Nutrition Service Passed-through the N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services: | | | | | |
| Division of Social Services: | | | | | |
| Administration: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| State Administrative Matching Grants for the | 10.561 | | 924,923 | 99,548 | 825,375 |
| Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program | 10.001 | | 924,923 | 99,548 | 825,375 |
| Passed-through the N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services: | | | | | |
| Division of Public Health: | | | | | |
| Administration: | | | | | |
| Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for | | | | | |
| Women, Infants, & Children | 10.557 | | 399,529 | - | - |
| Total U.S. Dept. of Agriculture | | | 1,324,452 | 99,548 | 825,375 |
| | | | | | |
| U.S. Dept. of Transportation | | | | | |
| Federal Aviation Administration | | | | | |
| Passed-through the N.C. Department of Transportation: | | | | | |
| State Aid to Airports | | | | | |
| Airport Improvement Program | 20.106 | | 47,737 | - | - |
| Total State Aid to Airports | | | 47,737 | - | - |
| Public Transportation Division | | | | | |
| Community Transportation: | | | | - | - |
| Administration | 20.509 | | 153,013 | | |
| Capital | 20.509 | | 178,784 | | |
| Total Community Transportation | | | 331,797 | - | - |
| Total U.S. Dept. of Transportation | | | 379,534 | - | |
| U.S. Dept. of Housing & Urban Development | | | | | |
| Passed-through the N.C. Housing Finance Agency: | | | | | |
| Home Investment Partnership Program | 14.239 | SFR14 | 1,425 | - | - |
| Total U.S. Dept. of Housing & Urban Development | | | 1,425 | - | - |
| U.S. Dept. of Justice | | | | | |
| Asset Forfeiture Fund | | | | | |
| Equitable Sharing Program | 16.922 | | 77,390 | - | - |
| Office for Victims of Crime | | | ,250 | | |
| Passed through NC Dept. of Public Safety | | | | | |
| Victims of Crime Act | 16.575 | | 15,546 | - | 8,160 |
| Total U.S. Dept. of Justice | | | 92,936 | - | 8,160 |
| | | | 52,550 | | 0,100 |

| Grantor/Pass-through | Federal CFDA | State/ Pass-through Grantor's | Federal (Direct & Pass-through) | State | Local |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | Number | Expenditures | Expenditures | Expenditures |
| Institute of Museum & Library Services | | | | | |
| Passed-through the N.C. Dept. of Cultural | | | | | |
| Resources: | | | | | |
| LSTA EZ Edge Technology Grant | 45.310 | | - | - | - |
| U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security | | | | | |
| Passed-through the N.C. Dept. of Public | | | | | |
| Safety: | | | | | |
| FY 2016 EMPG | 97.042 | | 38,524 | - | - |
| Division of Emergency Management | | | , - | | |
| Distater Grants - Public Assistance | 97.036 | | 4,500 | 1,500 | |
| Total U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security | | | 43,024 | 1,500 | - |
| U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention | | | | | |
| Passed-through the N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services: | | | | | |
| Division of Public Health: | | | | | |
| Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health Emergency | | | | | |
| Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements | 93.074 | | 37,526 | | |
| Well-Integrated Screening & Eval. for Women Across Nation | 93.094 | | 540 | - | - |
| Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements | | | | | |
| for Tuberculosis Control Programs | 93.116 | | 34,479 | - | - |
| Family Planning Services | 93.217 | | 36,678 | - | - |
| Immunization Grants | 93.268 | | 18,974 | - | - |
| Well-Integrated Screening & Eval. for Women Across Nation | | | | | |
| (Wisewomen) | 93.436 | | 4,819 | - | - |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families | 93.558 | | 10,922 | - | - |
| Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant funded solely with | Prevention | | | - | - |
| and Public Health Funds (PPHF) | 93.758 | | - | | |
| Cancer Prevention and Control Programs for State, Territorial and Tri | 93.898 | | 6,120 | - | - |
| Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control (| 93.977 | | 100 | - | - |
| Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant | 93.959 | | - | - | - |
| Preventive Health and Human Services Block Grant | 93.991 | | 35,809 | - | - |
| Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant | 93.994 | | 96,091 | 37,331 | - |
| Administration on Aging | | | | | |
| Passed-through the Mid-Carolina Council of Govts: | | | | | |
| Division of Aging and Adult Services | | | | | |
| Aging Cluster | | | | | |
| Congregate Nutr. & Home Del. Meal | 93.045 | | 206,821 | - | 22,980 |
| Access Services | 93.044 | | 80,743 | - | 8,972 |
| In-Home & Support Services | 93.044 | | 296,230 | - | 32,914 |
| Total Aging Cluster | | | 583,794 | - | 64,866 |
| | | | · · · · · | | · |
| Administration for Children and Families | | | | | |
| Passed-through the N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services: Division of Social Services: | | | | | |
| Foster Care and Adoption Programs Cluster (Note 3) | | | | | |
| Title IV-E Foster Care - Administration | 93.658 | | 420,007 | 33,374 | 383,399 |
| Title IV-E Foster Care - Direct Benefit Payments | 93.658 | | 309,613 | 106,375 | 93,496 |
| Title IV-E Adoption Assistance - Administration | 93.659 | | 5,366 | | 5,366 |
| Adoption/Foster Care | 00.000 | | 44,689 | - | 92,043 |
| Total Foster Care and Adoption Programs Cluster (Note 3) | | | 779,675 | 139,749 | 574,304 |
| | | | | . 50,1 10 | 2. 1,001 |

| Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | State/ Pass-through Grantor's Number | Federal (Direct & Pass-through) Expenditures | State Expenditures | Local Expenditures |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| U.S. Department of Health & Human Services (Continued) | | | | | |
| Administration for Children and Families (Continued) | | | | | |
| Passed-through the N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services: | | | | | |
| Division of Social Services: | | | | | |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Cluster | | | | | |
| TANF - Work First - Administration | 93.558 | | 522,969 | - | 727,917 |
| TANF - Work First - Service | 93.558 | | 198,417 | - | 3,252 |
| Total TANF Cluster | | | 721,386 | - | 731,169 |
| Family Preservation | 93.556 | | 36,985 | - | - |
| AFDC Payments | 93.560 | | (37) | (10) | (10) |
| Child Support Enforcement | 93.563 | | 743,692 | - | 383,114 |
| Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Prog Admin. | 93.566 | | 210 | - | - |
| Refugee and Entrant Assistance - Payments | 93.566 | | (21) | - | - |
| Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant: | | | · · · | | |
| Administration | 93.568 | | 449,697 | - | - |
| Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program | | | | | |
| - Permanency Planning - Families for Kids | 93.645 | | 14,550 | - | 4,950 |
| SSBG - Other Service and Training | 93.667 | | 337,756 | 1,464 | 111,066 |
| Independent Living Grant (LINKS) | 93.674 | | 15,420 | 3,855 | - |
| Subsidized Child Care | | | , | , | |
| Child Care Development Fund Cluster: | | | | | |
| Division of Social Services: | | | | | |
| Child Care Development Fund-Administration | 93.596 | | 110,542 | - | - |
| Total Child Care Fund Cluster | | | 110,542 | - | - |
| Division of Child Development: | | | ·, | | |
| Smart Start | | | - | - | - |
| State Appropriations | | | - | - | - |
| TANF - MOE | | | - | - | - |
| Total Subsidized Child Care Cluster | | | 110,542 | - | - |
| Division of Social Services: | | | | | |
| Administration: | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | | 1,938,748 | 8,187 | 805,557 |
| Total Medical Assistance Program | | | 1,938,748 | 8,187 | 805,557 |

| Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | State/ Pass-through Grantor's Number | Federal (Direct & Pass-through) Expenditures | State Expenditures | Local Expenditures |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Health & Human Services (Continued) | | | | | |
| Administration for Children and Families (Continued) | | | | | |
| Passed-through the N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services: | | | | | |
| Division of Social Services: | | | | | |
| Administration: | ~~ ~~ | | 00.170 | | |
| State Children's Insurance Program - N.C. Health Choice | 93.767 | | 80,172 | - | - |
| Total State Children's Insurance Program - N.C. Health Choice | | | 80,172 | - | - |
| Total U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services | | | 6,094,627 | 190,576 | 2,675,016 |
| Total Federal Awards | | | 7,935,998 | 291,624 | 3,508,551 |
| State Awards: | | | | | |
| N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services | | | | | |
| Division of Social Services: | | | | | |
| ST Child Welfare/CPS/CS LD | | | - | 26,866 | - |
| Energy Assistance | | | - | 5,750 | - |
| AFDC Incentive | | | - | 350 | - |
| F/C at Risk Maximization | | | - | 9,328 | 1,956 |
| SFHF Maximization | | | - | 133,841 | 133,841 |
| State Foster Home | | | - | 65,877 | 65,877 |
| Total Division of Social Services | | | - | 242,012 | 201,674 |
| Division of Public Health: | | | | | |
| CHA/CHIP Peer Review | | | - | 130,364 | - |
| Public Health Nursing | | | - | 1,600 | - |
| General Communicable Disease Control | | | - | 3,659 | - |
| Breast and Cervical Cancer Program | | | - | 3,825 | - |
| Healthy Community Activities | | | - | 4,137 | - |
| Child Health | | | - | 1,969 | - |
| Family Planning - State | | | - | 29,057 | - |
| Maternal Health | | | - | 66,977 | - |
| HIV/STD State | | | - | 500 | - |
| PCM for Women Ineligible for Medicaid | | | - | 45,817 | - |
| STD Drugs. | | | - | 1,590 | - |
| School Nurse Funding Initiative | | | - | 400,000 | - |
| TB Control | | | - | 62,434 | - |
| Women's Health Service Fund | | | - | 9,269 | - |
| Total Division of Public Health | | | - | 761,198 | |
| Total N. C. Department of Health and Human Services | | | - | 1,003,210 | 201,674 |

| antor/Pass-through antor/Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | State/ Pass-through Grantor's Number | Federal (Direct & Pass-through) Expenditures | State Expenditures | Local Expenditures |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| N.C. Dept. of Public Instruction | | | | | |
| N.C. Education Lottery | | | - | 695,500 | - |
| Total N.C. Dept. of Public Instruction | | | - | 695,500 | - |
| N.C. Housing Finance Agency | | | | | |
| Essential Single Family Rehab. Loan Pool | | ESFRPL1724 | - | 199,216 | - |
| Essential Single Family Rehab. Loan Disaster Recovery | | ESFRLPDR28 | - | 396,472 | |
| Urgent Home Repair Program | | | - | 28,108 | |
| Total N. C. Housing Finance Agency | | | - | 623,796 | |
| N.C. Department of Public Safety | | | | | |
| DPS Disaster Recovery Act Housing Division of Juvenile Justice & Delinquency Prevention | | | - | 2,359 | |
| Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Council Programs: | | | | | |
| Administration | | | - | 7,819 | |
| Teen Court & Restitution | | | - | 74,873 | |
| Youth Inspire Program | | | - | 31,072 | |
| Mediation in Schools Program | | | - | 22,884 | |
| Temporary Shelter Program | | | - | 5,280 | |
| Juvenile Innovations Program | | | - | 3,000 | |
| Total N.C. Dept. of Public Safety | | | - | 147,287 | |
| N.C. Department of Cultural Resources | | | | | |
| Division of State Library | | | | | |
| State Aid to Public Libraries | | | - | 116,056 | |
| N.C. Department of Insurance | | | | | |
| Seniors Health Insurance Information Program | | | - | 6,608 | |
| N.C. Dept. of Transportation | | | | | |
| Transit Development Program (Capital and Noncapital) | | DOT-11 | - | 9,563 | |
| Rural Capital Program | | DOT-14 | - | 22,348 | |
| Rural Operating Assistance Program (ROAP) Cluster | | | | | |
| ROAP Elderly and Disabled Transportation Assistance Program | | DOT-16CL | - | 73,005 | |
| - ROAP Rural General Public Program | | DOT-16CL | - | 93,484 | |
| - ROAP Work First Transitional - Employment | | | | 40 770 | |
| Transportation Assistance Program Total ROAP Cluster | | DOT-16CL | - | 16,772 183,261 | |
| Total N.C. Dept. of Transportation | | | - | 215,172 | |
| Total State Awards | | | - | 2,807,629 | 201,674 |
| Total Federal and State Awards | | | 7,935,998 | 3,099,253 | 3,710,225 |

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

I. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and State awards (SEFSA) includes the federal and State grant activity of Sampson County under the programs of the federal government and the State of North Carolina for the year ended June 30, 2019. The information in this SEFSA is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 US Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Sampson County, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of Sampson County.

II. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND INDIRECT COST RATE

Expenditures reported in the SEFSA are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Sampson County has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

III. CLUSTER OF PROGRAMS

The following are clustered by the NC Department of Health and Human Services and are treated separately for state audit requirement purposes: Foster Care and Adoption.

IV. BENEFIT PAYMENTS ISSUED BY THE STATE

The amounts listed below were paid directly to individual recipients by the State from federal and State moneys. County personnel are involved with certain functions, primarily eligibility determination that cause benefit payments to be issued by the State. These amounts disclose this additional aid to:

| Program Title | CFDA No. | Federal | State |
|--|----------|--------------|------------|
| Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infant and Children | 10.557 | \$ 1,365,100 | \$ - |
| Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program | 10.551 | 19,631,573 | - |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families | 93.558 | 198,417 | - |
| Adoption Assistance | 93.659 | 404,341 | 98,542 |
| Foster Care - Title IV-E | 93.658 | 309,614 | 106,375 |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | 73,802,452 | 38,130,265 |
| Children's Health Insurance Program | 93.767 | 2,049,761 | - |
| Child Welfare Services Adoption | | 2,555 | 61,085 |
| State/County Special Assistance Program | | - | 520,396 |